

bulletin
of statistics

2015

June 2015
Vol.49 No.2



Statistics
South Africa



The South Africa I know, the home I understand

2015

bulletin
of statistics

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General

June 2015
Vol. 49 No.2

Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2015

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -

Vol 49, No. 2, 2015

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -

vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek

= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,

1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek

= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996

ISSN 1997-650X

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

- 1 Vital Statistics
- 2 Agriculture - Statistics
- 3 Building - Statistics
- 4 Mines and Mineral Resources
- 5 Manufactures
- 6 Labour - Statistics
- 7 Price Indexes
- 8 Commerce
- 9 Expenditure
- 10 Transportation
- 11 National Income

I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa

II. Title

(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division

Library of Parliament, Cape Town

National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division

Bloemfontein Public Library

Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg

Johannesburg Public Library

Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town

Central Regional Library, Polokwane

Central Reference Library, Mbombela

Central Reference Collection, Kimberley

Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This publication is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8251
(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: annelineb@statssa.gov.za

In publishing Volume 49(2) of the Bulletin of Statistics, Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the Bulletin of Statistics is based on the data that were released by Stats SA in the preceding three months prior to the date of publication. In this publication, the Documented Migration chapter is suspended as Stats SA is still sorting out data acquisition processes with the Department of Home Affairs. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank you for all the feedback you have provided us in the past to ensure that this publication continues to meet your needs as users. We hope you will continue to do so to help improve our services.



Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa

Extract from the Report of the Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- an underestimate of the number of children below age five;¹
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;¹
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate of the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used; however, it does produce obviously erroneous results in when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the Census Subcommittee.

Tables comparing Census data

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

¹ This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.

Abbreviations used

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

Units of measurements

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

Symbols used

..	=	Data not available
—	=	Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	=	Figure too small to publish
()	=	Figures excluded from totals
—	=	A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
a	=	As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.
†	=	For all values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

Rounding

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.

01. Demography
02. Vital statistics
03. Tourism
04. Labour
05. Prices
06. Agriculture
07. Mining
08. Manufacturing
09. Construction
10. Electricity
11. Internal trade
12. Transport
13. Financial statistics (Private enterprises)
14. National accounts

1.1	Census population figures	1.1
1.1.1	Census population figures by population group and gender	1.1
1.2	Mid-year population estimates	1.2
1.2.1	Mid-year population estimates by population group and gender	1.2
1.2.2	Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2014	1.3

DEMOGRAPHY

1.1 Census population figures

The data for 1996, 2001 and 2011 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistical Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing census data'.

1.1.1 Census population figures by population group and gender

Year	Numbers					
	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1996	40,583,573	19,520,887	21,062,685	31,127,631	14,916,712	16,210,919
2001	44,819,778	21,434,040	23,385,737	35,416,166	16,887,830	18,528,336
2011	51,490,106	25,017,970	26,472,136	41,000,938	19,912,717	21,088,220

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996, 2001 and 2011
Total population for 2011 excludes the 'other' category for population group.

1.1.1 Census population figures by population group and gender (concluded)

Year	Numbers								
	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1996	3,600,446	1,744,920	1,855,526	1,045,596	512,231	533,365	4,434,697	2,162,699	2,271,998
2001	3,994,505	1,920,426	2,074,079	1,115,467	545,050	570,417	4,293,640	2,080,734	2,212,905
2011	4,615,401	2,228,108	2,387,293	1,286,930	645,463	641,467	4,586,838	2,231,682	2,355,156

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996, 2001 and 2011

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Mid-year population estimates

The mid-year population figures are estimates of the population as at 30 June. These figures are revised annually based on new projections from Stats SA. For updated estimates see www.statssa.gov.za

1.2.1 Mid-year population estimates by population group and gender

Year	Numbers					
	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	16	17	18	19	20	21
2002	45,546,345	21,953,611	23,592,734	35,504,297	17,054,704	18,449,593
2003	46,127,031	22,251,935	23,875,096	36,024,413	17,323,827	18,700,587
2004	46,727,694	22,561,337	24,166,357	36,565,840	17,604,721	18,961,119
2005	47,349,013	22,882,222	24,466,791	37,129,313	17,897,821	19,231,492
2006	47,991,699	23,215,015	24,776,684	37,715,604	18,203,581	19,512,023
2007	48,656,506	23,560,169	25,096,337	38,325,525	18,522,483	19,803,042
2008	49,344,228	23,918,159	25,426,068	38,959,925	18,855,030	20,104,895
2009	50,055,701	24,289,491	25,766,209	39,619,700	19,201,757	20,417,944
2010	50,791,808	24,674,697	26,117,111	40,305,787	19,563,221	20,742,566
2011	51,553,479	25,074,340	26,479,139	41,019,171	19,940,013	21,079,158
2012	52,341,695	25,489,015	26,852,680	41,760,887	20,332,754	21,428,133
2013	53,157,490	25,919,350	27,238,140	42,532,019	20,742,096	21,789,923
2014	54,001,953	26,366,008	27,635,944	43,333,709	21,168,728	22,164,981

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

1.2.1 Mid-year population estimates by population group and gender (concluded)

Year	Numbers								
	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
2002	4,120,848	1,990,527	2,130,320	1,140,866	565,092	575,774	4,780,335	2,343,288	2,437,047
2003	4,181,295	2,020,145	2,161,150	1,156,979	573,853	583,126	4,764,343	2,334,110	2,430,233
2004	4,240,821	2,049,265	2,191,556	1,173,212	582,716	590,496	4,747,821	2,324,635	2,423,186
2005	4,299,362	2,077,855	2,221,507	1,189,564	591,680	597,884	4,730,774	2,314,867	2,415,907
2006	4,356,853	2,105,879	2,250,974	1,206,034	600,746	605,288	4,713,208	2,304,809	2,408,399
2007	4,413,231	2,133,305	2,279,926	1,222,620	609,915	612,705	4,695,130	2,294,466	2,400,665
2008	4,468,434	2,160,100	2,308,334	1,239,322	619,188	620,134	4,676,547	2,283,841	2,392,706
2009	4,522,398	2,186,230	2,336,168	1,256,137	628,564	627,574	4,657,465	2,272,940	2,384,524
2010	4,575,064	2,211,665	2,363,399	1,273,066	638,044	635,022	4,637,891	2,261,767	2,376,124
2011	4,626,370	2,236,372	2,389,998	1,290,105	647,628	642,477	4,617,832	2,250,327	2,367,506
2012	4,676,258	2,260,321	2,415,938	1,307,254	657,318	649,936	4,597,296	2,238,623	2,358,673
2013	4,724,670	2,283,481	2,441,189	1,324,512	667,113	657,399	4,576,289	2,226,660	2,349,629
2014	4,771,548	2,305,823	2,465,725	1,341,877	677,014	664,863	4,554,820	2,214,444	2,340,375

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2014

Age group	Numbers								
	Eastern Cape			Free State			Gauteng		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
0-4	432,158	421,385	853,543	136,944	134,287	271,231	537,589	526,529	1,064,119
5-9	409,658	401,008	810,667	129,303	128,480	257,782	497,965	489,730	987,695
10-14	359,384	352,774	712,157	133,820	133,125	266,945	502,846	493,489	996,335
15-19	358,060	352,832	710,892	144,098	142,379	286,477	527,107	517,746	1,044,853
20-24	374,437	370,619	745,055	143,759	139,660	283,419	564,731	547,300	1,112,031
25-29	318,427	319,383	637,811	135,641	129,293	264,934	605,582	582,249	1,187,831
30-34	215,090	230,462	445,552	105,271	104,915	210,186	564,545	552,906	1,117,451
35-39	149,510	168,580	318,091	84,714	88,442	173,156	565,351	522,989	1,088,340
40-44	117,201	157,783	274,984	71,694	84,263	155,957	510,340	483,565	993,905
45-49	102,522	154,808	257,330	64,481	78,937	143,418	429,373	416,277	845,650
50-54	91,884	147,569	239,453	56,343	67,938	124,280	361,706	351,423	713,129
55-59	82,213	134,403	216,616	48,397	58,433	106,830	296,839	292,368	589,207
60-64	66,057	107,500	173,557	38,090	48,633	86,724	222,140	223,319	445,458
65-69	47,785	86,790	134,576	26,259	38,279	64,537	150,680	169,060	319,740
70-74	36,575	72,436	109,012	17,640	27,349	44,989	93,970	116,985	210,955
75-79	28,474	59,226	87,700	10,316	16,572	26,887	50,191	60,559	110,751
80+	19,180	40,704	59,885	6,307	12,696	19,004	34,229	53,138	87,367
Total	3,208,616	3,578,264	6,786,880	1,353,078	1,433,679	2,786,757	6,515,185	6,399,632	12,914,817

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

1.2.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2014 (continued)

Age group	Numbers								
	KwaZulu-Natal			Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	
0-4	648,245	633,168	1,281,412	343,943	336,040	679,982	245,729	241,256	486,985
5-9	624,664	612,272	1,236,936	302,541	296,251	598,792	220,345	216,344	436,690
10-14	576,539	570,026	1,146,565	292,885	290,970	583,855	217,024	215,075	432,100
15-19	554,308	554,882	1,109,190	315,349	315,383	630,731	223,799	222,543	446,342
20-24	548,596	547,690	1,096,286	309,034	307,582	616,615	219,397	210,805	430,201
25-29	483,885	486,048	969,933	264,946	263,728	528,675	208,259	192,492	400,751
30-34	362,470	391,280	753,750	195,662	207,980	403,642	163,947	157,424	321,371
35-39	282,007	313,876	595,883	144,500	169,732	314,231	129,700	132,018	261,718
40-44	225,032	284,989	510,020	108,106	150,298	258,404	103,881	121,659	225,540
45-49	185,116	260,014	445,130	88,610	133,734	222,344	87,738	107,667	195,405
50-54	162,274	233,584	395,858	73,872	117,180	191,052	74,364	88,387	162,750
55-59	137,314	195,736	333,050	61,576	99,094	160,670	60,564	70,535	131,099
60-64	113,508	161,941	275,449	50,762	83,659	134,420	47,164	56,743	103,907
65-69	83,098	134,681	217,779	36,324	65,198	101,521	31,224	41,812	73,036
70-74	54,084	96,270	150,354	24,839	50,341	75,180	20,449	30,868	51,317
75-79	35,281	64,318	99,599	18,163	43,320	61,483	12,837	22,801	35,638
80+	25,587	51,652	77,239	18,003	50,862	68,866	11,551	22,922	34,473
Total	5,102,007	5,592,428	10,694,434	2,649,113	2,981,351	5,630,464	2,077,973	2,151,350	4,229,323

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2014 (continued)

Age group	Numbers								
	Northern Cape			North West			Western Cape		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	
0-4	54,071	53,000	107,071	206,210	201,792	408,001	287,330	279,654	566,984
5-9	52,486	51,838	104,324	186,984	184,389	371,373	268,488	263,965	532,453
10-14	57,587	56,649	114,237	177,424	173,943	351,368	262,719	257,445	520,164
15-19	61,466	59,110	120,576	175,883	169,733	345,616	264,095	258,788	522,883
20-24	58,796	54,492	113,289	178,452	166,890	345,343	265,627	259,250	524,878
25-29	55,580	49,730	105,310	174,382	155,877	330,260	268,392	260,634	529,026
30-34	44,676	40,822	85,498	145,092	128,405	273,497	237,476	241,859	479,335
35-39	36,830	35,125	71,956	126,046	110,823	236,868	221,030	221,944	442,975
40-44	32,344	34,501	66,845	107,894	104,129	212,024	205,595	218,548	424,143
45-49	29,207	32,796	62,004	98,016	93,837	191,853	185,804	204,533	390,338
50-54	25,182	28,559	53,741	88,033	79,934	167,967	156,285	173,216	329,501
55-59	22,219	25,440	47,659	72,956	67,488	140,444	125,729	143,086	268,815
60-64	17,680	21,185	38,865	51,704	53,140	104,844	96,816	110,137	206,953
65-69	12,436	17,161	29,597	35,311	42,301	77,612	69,674	88,394	158,068
70-74	8,704	13,140	21,844	24,315	33,632	57,946	47,236	62,430	109,666
75-79	5,167	7,507	12,674	12,980	19,363	32,343	29,215	34,588	63,803
80+	3,678	7,513	11,192	9,230	19,686	28,916	19,504	26,836	46,340
Total	578,111	588,570	1,166,680	1,870,911	1,805,363	3,676,274	3,011,016	3,105,308	6,116,324

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

1.2.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2014 (concluded)

Age group	Numbers		
	South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total
58	59	60	
0-4	2,892,219	2,827,110	5,719,329
5-9	2,692,433	2,644,277	5,336,710
10-14	2,580,229	2,543,497	5,123,726
15-19	2,624,166	2,593,395	5,217,560
20-24	2,662,829	2,604,288	5,267,117
25-29	2,515,096	2,439,436	4,954,531
30-34	2,034,229	2,056,054	4,090,282
35-39	1,739,688	1,763,529	3,503,217
40-44	1,482,086	1,639,736	3,121,822
45-49	1,270,867	1,482,603	2,753,470
50-54	1,089,941	1,287,789	2,377,731
55-59	907,807	1,086,583	1,994,390
60-64	703,921	866,257	1,570,178
65-69	492,791	683,675	1,176,466
70-74	327,812	503,451	831,263
75-79	202,623	328,254	530,877
80+	147,270	286,011	433,281
Total	26,366,008	27,635,944	54,001,953

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

2.1	Births and deaths (2002–2013)	2.1
2.1.1	Births	2.1
2.1.2	Deaths	2.1
2.2	Marriages and divorces (2002–2013)	2.2

VITAL STATISTICS

2.1 Births and deaths (2002 – 2013)

Birth occurrences

- Birth occurrences as at the end of December 2014 registered through the civil registration system are presented in Table 2.1.1.
- The total birth occurrences include birth occurrences births that were registered late (a year or more later after the year of occurrence), as updated at the end of December 2014.
- The total birth occurrences also include those of non-South African citizens and those of people whose citizenship status was still under investigation.
- All in all, birth registration suffers from incomplete coverage as well as late registration.

Deaths

- These mortality statistics are based on data collected through the civil registration system and updated in 2013. The numbers of deaths shown in Table 2.1.2 include late registrations. However, stillbirths which are collected through the civil registration system using the same form are excluded.
- Mortality data collected through the civil registration system are subject to content errors and omissions.
- Under-registration of deaths, particularly in rural areas and among children still occurs.

2.1.1 Births

Numbers

Year	Births		
	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3
2002	962 905	482 062	480 843
2003	956 413	480 256	476 157
2004	1 011 819	508 555	503 264
2005	1 051 395	528 810	522 585
2006	1 077 415	541 036	536 379
2007	1 058 336	532 591	525 745
2008	1 076 543	541 229	535 314
2009	1 019 758	513 355	506 403
2010	981 062	494 941	486 121
2011	957 280	482 590	474 690
2012	972 858	490 603	482 255
2013	991 044	499 979	491 065

2.1.2 Deaths

Numbers

Year	All deaths				Infant deaths			
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2002	502 337	257 392	242 999	1 946	34 397	17 869	16 190	338
2003	556 998	283 866	271 156	1 976	38 415	19 948	18 033	434
2004	577 042	291 747	283 676	1 619	41 433	21 736	19 167	530
2005	598 321	301 021	295 580	1 720	46 435	24 039	21 922	474
2006	613 108	309 745	301 620	1 743	48 289	25 484	22 080	725
2007	604 360	307 847	295 518	995	46 881	24 816	21 651	414
2008	595 624	304 631	290 154	839	45 730	24 071	21 364	295
2009	579 711	297 968	280 607	1 136	39 020	20 929	17 636	455
2010	543 856	279 682	263 103	1 071	34 431	18 128	15 944	359
2011	514 486	265 169	247 209	2 108	28 574	14 888	13 187	499
2012	491 100	255 613	233 355	2 132	27 055	14 256	12 275	524
2013	458 933	239 188	217 747	1 998	25 933	13 574	11 918	501

VITAL STATISTICS

2.2 Marriages and divorces (2002 – 2013)

Numbers

Year	Marriages				Divorces					
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365	4 678
2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319
2004	176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594	4 824
2005	180 657	180 657	180 657	0	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	538	6 489
2006	184 860	184 860	184 860	0	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	613	5 338
2007	183 030	183 030	183 030	0	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	865	4 511
2008	186 522	186 522	186 522	0	10 110	3 057	1 802	9 481	902	3 572
2009	171 989	171 989	171 989	0	10 528	4 014	1 610	9 981	2 912	1 716
2010	170 826	170 826	170 826	0	8 169	3 189	1 294	6 995	31	3 258
2011	167 264	167 264	167 264	0	7 517	3 473	1 359	6 730	0	1 901
2012	161 112	161 112	161 112	0	7 311	3 967	1 036	7 238	22	2 424
2013	158 642	158 642	158 642	0	8 656	3 888	1 425	7 561	24	2 331

3.1	Tourists	3.1
3.1.1	Tourists by mode of travel	3.1
3.1.2	Tourists by purpose of visit	3.1
3.1.3	Tourists by country of residence	3.2

TOURISM

3.1 Tourists

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) has completed its Duration of Stay exercise as part of improving its information on foreign travellers and measurement of foreign tourists. As a result of this exercise, it is now possible to remove SAME DAY visitors and OVERNIGHT visitors (tourists) from the foreign arrivals data it receives from the Department of Home Affairs (DHA). Stats SA started publishing information on TOURISTS as defined by United Nations World Tourism Organisation (UNWTO) with the January 2009 data.

3.1.1 Tourists by mode of travel

Year and month			Numbers					
			Grand total	Mode of travel				
				Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
			1	2	3	4	5	6
			T1100000	T1180000	T1160000	T1170000	T1150000	T2
A	2013		9 536 568	6 987	..	6 364 603	3 164 204	..
	2014		9 549 236	4 402	..	6 970 810	2 573 080	..
M	2014	Jan	949 403	22	..	716 624	232 466	..
		Feb	734 122	29	..	486 043	247 808	..
		Mar	751 816	22	..	519 271	232 112	..
		Apr	840 100	1 804	..	623 160	215 136	..
		May	714 121	102	..	536 796	177 223	..
		Jun	672 726	22	..	514 594	158 110	..
		Jul	724 199	103	..	539 171	184 925	..
		Aug	828 531	74	..	616 022	212 435	..
		Sep	752 681	107	..	554 638	197 936	..
		Oct	820 675	528	..	593 157	226 990	..
		Nov	826 163	492	..	592 630	233 041	..
		Dec	934 699	1 097	..	678 704	254 898	..
	2015	Jan	877 712	828	..	660 542	216 342	..
		Feb	681 216	158	..	448 940	232 118	..

3.1.2 Tourists by purpose of visit

Year and month			Numbers				
			Grand total	Purpose of visit			
				Business	Holiday	Study	Transit ¹
			7	8	9	10	11
			T1100000	T1120000	T1130000	T1140000	T11C0000
A	2013		9 536 568	199 865	8 609 778	71 533	655 392
	2014		9 549 236	334 900	9 141 798	72 538	..
M	2014	Jan	949 403	38 774	896 901	13 728	..
		Feb	734 122	28 239	699 139	6 744	..
		Mar	751 816	30 317	717 745	3 754	..
		Apr	840 100	27 858	805 996	6 246	..
		May	714 121	26 459	682 827	4 835	..
		Jun	672 726	29 046	640 553	3 127	..
		Jul	724 199	25 184	687 041	11 974	..
		Aug	828 531	25 987	796 719	5 825	..
		Sep	752 681	26 801	720 521	5 359	..
		Oct	820 675	28 844	786 447	5 384	..
		Nov	826 163	32 041	791 206	2 916	..
		Dec	934 699	15 350	916 703	2 646	..
	2015	Jan	877 712	37 885	825 976	13 851	..
		Feb	681 216	23 438	650 840	6 938	..

¹ Travellers in transit were not included in the program for January 2014 going forward.

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence

Numbers

Year and month			Grand total	Europe									
				Total	France	Germany	Italy	The Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other	
				12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
				T1100000	T1104000	T1104046	T1104033	T1104037	T1104039	T1104041	T1104044	T1104045	T4
A	2013		9 536 568	1 492 233	133 787	300 739	67 259		120 763	52 580	58 933	436 599	321 573
	2014		9 549 236	1 379 321	131 502	274 571	58 605		131 287	44 058	48 880	401 914	288 504
M	2014	Jan	949 403	129 749	10 663	25 165	4 436		11 819	3 968	5 156	39 190	29 352
		Feb	734 122	151 113	13 371	32 595	4 222		12 295	3 556	5 802	45 841	33 431
		Mar	751 816	129 279	13 922	30 189	4 258		9 391	3 456	4 026	37 688	26 349
		Apr	840 100	117 193	11 331	22 830	4 682		8 690	4 552	4 324	37 749	23 035
		May	714 121	68 922	7 554	11 601	3 727		5 677	3 334	1 843	21 264	13 922
		Jun	672 726	57 383	5 064	7 927	3 282		4 411	3 021	1 424	19 371	12 883
		Jul	724 199	86 579	8 833	11 128	4 339		14 465	2 739	2 538	25 120	17 417
		Aug	828 531	107 127	11 256	18 610	10 356		11 170	3 717	2 046	29 446	20 526
		Sep	752 681	95 694	6 947	20 190	4 909		10 563	3 126	3 629	26 944	19 386
		Oct	820 675	140 786	15 593	32 916	4 426		15 797	3 501	6 239	35 206	27 108
		Nov	826 163	146 612	15 991	34 202	4 232		14 027	4 264	6 262	36 381	31 253
		Dec	934 699	148 884	10 977	27 218	5 736		12 982	4 824	5 591	47 714	33 842
	2015	Jan	877 712	127 260	10 534	23 792	3 981		10 960	3 784	5 320	39 776	29 113
		Feb	681 216	142 805	13 512	29 352	3 636		10 838	3 633	5 437	45 917	30 480

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Numbers

Year and month			North America			Central and South America			
			Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other
			22	23	24	25	26	27	28
			T1108000	T1108028	T5	T1103000	T1103018	T1103019	T6
A	2013		415 967	347 378	68 589	129 361	19 423	82 730	27 208
	2014		369 801	309 255	60 546	65 118	9 009	39 082	17 027
M	2014	Jan	25 745	20 840	4 905	8 404	1 802	5 065	1 537
		Feb	26 727	20 930	5 797	6 420	1 698	3 245	1 477
		Mar	34 156	27 822	6 334	6 406	1 636	3 286	1 484
		Apr	26 518	21 687	4 831	6 414	621	4 333	1 460
		May	33 290	28 734	4 556	5 871	463	3 881	1 527
		Jun	32 722	29 269	3 453	3 427	266	1 981	1 180
		Jul	33 122	29 446	3 676	4 257	248	2 466	1 543
		Aug	34 089	30 072	4 017	4 863	461	3 064	1 338
		Sep	32 430	27 389	5 041	5 386	650	3 044	1 692
		Oct	31 290	25 235	6 055	4 455	347	2 790	1 318
		Nov	27 072	21 622	5 450	3 962	371	2 402	1 189
		Dec	32 640	26 209	6 431	5 253	446	3 525	1 282
	2015	Jan	24 219	19 587	4 632	4 914	586	3 127	1 201
Feb		23 817	18 560	5 257	3 828	422	2 260	1 146	

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Numbers

Year and month			Australasia				Middle East			
			Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other
			29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
			T1105000	T1105047	T1105049	T7	T1106000	T1106015	T1106187	T8
A	2013		148 316	124 898	22 942	476	42 552	22 116	6 303	14 133
	2014		132 080	111 213	20 622	245	38 932	19 388	6 545	12 999
M	2014	Jan	10 208	8 785	1 397	26	3 367	1 747	607	1 013
		Feb	8 553	7 363	1 174	16	3 032	1 634	366	1 032
		Mar	9 165	7 751	1 392	22	4 379	1 571	652	2 156
		Apr	12 045	10 188	1 841	16	3 586	2 277	290	1 019
		May	9 322	7 941	1 362	19	2 426	1 180	379	867
		Jun	10 190	8 654	1 522	14	2 873	1 084	810	979
		Jul	10 862	9 077	1 766	19	2 864	1 397	589	878
		Aug	11 314	9 758	1 543	13	4 763	1 853	1 395	1 515
		Sep	15 099	12 870	2 195	34	3 352	1 552	698	1 102
		Oct	10 113	8 256	1 844	13	3 236	2 106	263	867
		Nov	10 293	8 688	1 595	10	2 403	1 323	288	792
		Dec	14 916	11 882	2 991	43	2 651	1 664	208	779
	2015	Jan	8 650	7 354	1 277	19	2 653	1 326	514	813
Feb		7 247	6 123	1 095	29	2 737	1 472	299	966	

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Numbers

Year and month			Asia			
			Total	India	Japan	Other
			37	38	39	40
			T1102000	T1102014	T1102016	T9
A	2013		432 202	112 100	41 099	279 003
	2014		269 457	85 639	27 504	156 314
M	2014	Jan	26 131	6 674	1 700	17 757
		Feb	26 100	6 707	1 682	17 711
		Mar	23 708	6 167	2 224	15 317
		Apr	24 187	7 494	1 746	14 947
		May	26 511	11 090	2 211	13 210
		Jun	23 815	8 785	2 406	12 624
		Jul	21 684	6 221	2 170	13 293
		Aug	24 645	7 065	3 194	14 386
		Sep	19 830	6 337	2 536	10 957
		Oct	18 383	6 465	2 896	9 022
		Nov	17 459	6 384	1 733	9 342
		Dec	17 004	6 250	3 006	7 748
	2015	Jan	17 168	6 010	1 228	9 930
		Feb	18 595	4 989	1 444	12 162

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (concluded)

Numbers

Year and month			Africa								Unspecified	
			Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe		Other
			41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48		49
			T1101000	T1101002	T1101004	T1101009	T1101092	T1101011	T1101012	T1101013		T11	T1100050
A	2013		6 856 052	537 131	1 461 267	1 116 735	222 028	836 467	179 914	1 935 159	567 351	19 881
	2014		7 279 814	555 590	1 501 642	1 283 016	211 453	918 490	176 972	2 143 716	488 935	14 713
M	2014	Jan	745 296	34 829	167 739	145 250	16 788	76 380	14 164	247 295	42 851	503
		Feb	511 460	35 274	104 430	96 306	13 283	62 701	13 784	145 394	40 288	717
		Mar	543 806	38 016	114 180	96 207	15 823	72 154	14 757	151 711	40 958	917
		Apr	648 956	59 875	124 222	102 380	22 476	87 013	15 739	198 632	38 619	1 201
		May	566 505	43 471	110 356	102 485	17 327	73 137	13 726	169 448	36 555	1 274
		Jun	541 054	37 617	118 190	102 430	13 003	68 776	13 542	150 709	36 787	1 262
		Jul	563 697	42 404	123 257	98 182	15 344	68 756	14 283	163 036	38 435	1 134
		Aug	640 414	46 579	117 392	109 625	18 883	86 274	15 472	198 658	47 531	1 316
		Sep	579 397	52 522	117 716	102 819	16 410	74 009	14 354	160 381	41 186	1 493
		Oct	610 849	44 780	133 158	110 392	18 113	79 421	14 859	169 006	41 120	1 563
		Nov	616 611	49 014	135 285	111 442	17 483	79 591	14 410	165 915	43 471	1 751
		Dec	711 769	71 209	135 717	105 498	26 520	90 278	17 882	223 531	41 134	1 582
	2015	Jan	692 035	36 141	156 571	136 272	16 352	71 376	12 334	220 853	42 136	724
		Feb	481 302	36 642	92 044	92 327	13 622	59 495	13 187	136 381	37 604	867

4.1	Number of employees and gross earnings by industry	4.1
4.1.1	Mining and quarrying	4.1
4.1.2	Manufacturing	4.2
4.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.2
4.1.4	Construction	4.2
4.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.3
4.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.3
4.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.3
4.1.8	Community, social and personal services	4.4
4.1.8.1	National departments (government sector)	4.4
4.1.8.2	Provincial administrations (government sector)	4.4
4.1.8.3	Local governments	4.4
4.1.8.4	Other government institutions	4.5
4.1.8.5	Total government sector	4.5
4.1.8.6	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	4.5
4.1.8.7	Total community, social and personal services	4.6
4.1.9	Total (all industries)	4.6
4.2	Average monthly earnings per employee by industry	4.7
4.2.1	Mining and quarrying	4.7
4.2.2	Manufacturing	4.7
4.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.8
4.2.4	Construction	4.8
4.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurant	4.8
4.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.9
4.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.9
4.2.8	Community, social and personal services	4.9
4.2.9	Total (all industries)	4.10
4.3	Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)	4.11
4.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15 – 64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, March 2015	4.11
4.3.2	Estimated population of working age (15 – 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, March 2015	4.12
4.3.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 – 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, March 2015	4.13
4.3.4	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 – 64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, March 2015	4.14
4.3.5	Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment	4.14

LABOUR

4.1 Number of employees and gross earnings by industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that are registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employing VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Introduction of the new sample from the June quarter 2006 enables Stats SA to provide users with survey results for the June and September 2006 quarters from the new sample.

Stats SA has been working for some years to improve the quality of its economic statistics. The latest series to benefit from these improvements are those for employment and average monthly earnings derived from the Quarterly Employment Statistics (QES) survey, a survey of formal non-agricultural businesses and other entities which are employers.

Considerable work has been undertaken over the last two years to improve the completeness of the list of employers in the economy, held on Stats SA's Business Register, from which the samples for the survey are drawn. Greater use has been made of additional administrative sources of employer entities, particularly the lists maintained by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) of employers making contributions on behalf of their employees for Pay As You Earn (PAYE), and the Department of Labour's Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF).

It is important to distinguish between the lift in the level of the series from improvements in the coverage of employers and the growth in employment shown by the series due to new employer entities entering the economy and continuing employers taking on additional staff. This break in series relates mainly to the level of employment, rather than the growth rate of employment. However, an outcome of not publishing data from a sample revised in 2005 has been that any new employer entity commencing operations from early 2004 onwards would not have had a chance of being selected until the reselection of the sample in March 2006. The effect is that the published series based on the 2004 sample show somewhat smaller growth than would have been shown from a sample revised in 2005.

Further factors affecting the growth of the series between 2004 and 2006 were the expansion of the formal sector as a result of legislative changes, growth resulting from small businesses moving from the informal to the formal sector and greater overall compliance by businesses leading to their registration for PAYE and/or UIF.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

4.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)				
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments		
	1	2	3	4	5	6		
A	2012	534 344	0	534 344	93 275 104	407 852	93 682 956	
	2013	510 750	0	510 750	99 708 505	1 165 201	100 873 706	
	2014	490 684	0	490 684	101 087 588	953 811	102 041 399	
Q	2012	Mar	522 824	0	522 824	22 051 207	90 131	22 141 338
		Jun	534 344	0	534 344	23 272 178	83 443	23 355 621
		Sep	518 367	0	518 367	23 792 570	156 090	23 948 660
		Dec	515 395	0	515 395	24 159 149	78 188	24 237 337
	2013	Mar	514 810	0	514 810	24 405 156	97 097	24 502 253
		Jun	510 750	0	510 750	24 012 696	180 922	24 193 618
		Sep	506 832	0	506 832	25 243 403	301 570	25 544 973
		Dec	498 552	0	498 552	26 047 250	585 612	26 632 862
	2014	Mar	491 405	0	491 405	23 237 242	297 622	23 534 864
		Jun	490 684	0	490 684	22 615 044	136 634	22 751 678
		Sep	498 803	0	498 803	27 337 174	221 507	27 558 681
		Dec	491 977	0	491 977	27 898 128	298 048	28 196 176

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

LABOUR

4.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			7	8	9	10	11	12
A	2012		1 049 048	97 146	1 146 194	182 714 017	2 669 006	185 383 023
	2013		1 048 098	96 021	1 144 119	197 054 033	2 758 573	199 812 606
	2014		1 042 614	97 811	1 140 425	210 344 665	3 362 155	213 706 820
Q	2012	Mar	1 056 407	98 233	1 154 640	43 066 055	511 426	43 577 481
		Jun	1 049 048	97 146	1 146 194	43 875 685	623 663	44 499 348
		Sep	1 055 264	94 564	1 149 828	45 072 665	691 701	45 764 366
		Dec	1 051 972	97 177	1 149 149	50 699 612	842 216	51 541 828
	2013	Mar	1 053 933	94 171	1 148 104	46 137 560	539 760	46 677 320
		Jun	1 048 098	96 021	1 144 119	47 383 455	627 549	48 011 004
		Sep	1 047 545	97 223	1 144 768	48 676 282	605 386	49 281 668
		Dec	1 053 726	95 657	1 149 382	54 856 736	985 878	55 842 614
	2014	Mar	1 044 493	98 266	1 142 759	49 441 516	603 710	50 045 226
		Jun	1 042 614	97 811	1 140 425	50 247 290	1 053 502	51 300 792
		Sep	1 034 659	96 069	1 130 728	50 666 899	738 790	51 405 689
		Dec	1 045 456	88 356	1 133 812	59 988 960	966 153	60 955 113

4.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			13	14	15	16	17	18
A	2012		60 384	1 298	61 682	22 282 643	100 030	22 382 673
	2013		61 258	1 292	62 551	23 439 990	52 812	23 492 802
	2014		59 929	1 226	61 155	24 796 346	90 484	24 886 830
Q	2012	Mar	59 734	1 126	60 861	4 718 522	15 849	4 734 371
		Jun	60 384	1 298	61 682	4 873 328	13 190	4 886 518
		Sep	60 726	1 603	62 329	6 370 074	11 045	6 381 119
		Dec	60 472	1 434	61 906	6 320 719	59 946	6 380 665
	2013	Mar	60 652	1 566	62 218	5 267 177	12 500	5 279 677
		Jun	61 258	1 292	62 551	5 386 160	18 159	5 404 319
		Sep	60 437	1 283	61 720	6 324 539	10 548	6 335 087
		Dec	60 394	1 278	61 673	6 462 114	11 605	6 473 719
	2014	Mar	60 480	1 192	61 672	5 561 406	28 370	5 589 776
		Jun	59 929	1 226	61 155	5 625 532	22 446	5 647 978
		Sep	59 985	1 198	61 183	6 693 146	16 365	6 709 511
		Dec	56 990	1 003	57 993	6 916 262	23 303	6 939 565

4.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			19	20	21	22	23	24
A	2012		361 611	70 898	432 508	55 932 041	524 716	56 456 757
	2013		351 843	75 878	427 721	59 859 902	512 788	60 372 690
	2014		351 683	78 615	430 298	68 242 559	728 507	68 971 066
Q	2012	Mar	361 527	69 317	430 844	12 773 975	102 070	12 876 045
		Jun	361 611	70 898	432 508	13 500 167	105 082	13 605 249
		Sep	359 992	73 845	433 838	13 977 251	106 847	14 084 098
		Dec	351 559	75 394	426 953	15 680 648	210 717	15 891 365
	2013	Mar	359 252	73 019	432 271	14 029 036	77 527	14 106 563
		Jun	351 843	75 878	427 721	14 693 453	107 934	14 801 387
		Sep	349 645	76 401	426 047	14 653 984	99 408	14 753 392
		Dec	341 645	76 947	418 593	16 483 429	227 919	16 711 348
	2014	Mar	346 590	79 218	425 808	14 722 248	87 408	14 809 656
		Jun	351 683	78 615	430 298	15 365 792	118 126	15 483 918
		Sep	352 844	73 754	426 597	15 886 453	163 957	16 050 410
		Dec	414 448	72 166	486 614	22 268 066	359 016	22 627 082

LABOUR

4.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			25	26	27	28	29	30
A	2012		1 463 419	224 239	1 687 658	190 472 690	1 242 764	191 715 454
	2013		1 467 547	221 456	1 689 003	210 767 369	1 532 503	212 299 872
	2014		1 492 452	222 035	1 714 486	237 719 151	1 826 552	239 545 703
Q	2012	Mar	1 459 222	219 156	1 678 378	45 002 737	300 722	45 303 459
		Jun	1 463 419	224 239	1 687 658	45 436 829	315 731	45 752 560
		Sep	1 465 749	224 443	1 690 192	47 233 574	320 358	47 553 932
		Dec	1 466 978	242 665	1 709 643	52 799 550	305 953	53 105 503
	2013	Mar	1 463 099	225 830	1 688 929	48 594 155	322 127	48 916 282
		Jun	1 467 547	221 456	1 689 003	50 780 608	421 238	51 201 846
		Sep	1 468 820	228 074	1 696 894	53 386 086	431 079	53 817 165
		Dec	1 485 574	247 330	1 732 904	58 006 520	358 059	58 364 579
	2014	Mar	1 475 794	222 151	1 697 945	54 562 763	340 983	54 903 746
		Jun	1 492 452	222 035	1 714 486	55 338 277	402 979	55 741 256
		Sep	1 493 763	224 038	1 717 801	56 740 262	532 528	57 272 790
		Dec	1 632 120	228 962	1 861 082	71 077 849	550 062	71 627 911

4.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			31	32	33	34	35	36
A	2012		351 977	22 072	374 049	83 750 041	776 458	84 526 499
	2013		346 145	29 117	375 263	89 570 467	1 522 234	91 092 701
	2014		342 948	25 920	368 868	99 350 863	794 912	100 145 775
Q	2012	Mar	349 071	20 253	369 325	18 753 989	158 766	18 912 755
		Jun	351 977	22 072	374 049	20 686 644	203 202	20 889 846
		Sep	350 670	21 279	371 949	21 700 057	184 992	21 885 049
		Dec	361 045	21 824	382 869	22 609 351	229 498	22 838 849
	2013	Mar	349 760	29 743	379 503	20 830 192	910 513	21 740 705
		Jun	346 145	29 117	375 263	21 654 959	273 079	21 928 038
		Sep	346 443	28 327	374 770	22 742 912	183 456	22 926 368
		Dec	346 602	29 434	376 036	24 342 404	155 186	24 497 590
	2014	Mar	343 424	29 254	372 678	21 732 732	166 922	21 899 654
		Jun	342 948	25 920	368 868	23 234 432	169 751	23 404 183
		Sep	343 023	23 021	366 044	23 115 571	167 153	23 282 724
		Dec	410 724	32 412	443 137	31 268 128	291 086	31 559 214

4.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			37	38	39	40	41	42
A	2012		1 561 669	272 078	1 833 747	348 375 432	2 621 273	350 996 705
	2013		1 558 458	284 253	1 842 711	370 605 371	3 203 244	373 808 615
	2014		1 576 651	284 440	1 861 090	413 824 818	2 900 874	416 725 692
Q	2012	Mar	1 551 375	280 682	1 832 057	87 522 618	560 734	88 083 352
		Jun	1 561 669	272 078	1 833 747	84 663 494	714 588	85 378 082
		Sep	1 560 053	274 949	1 835 002	86 019 187	676 225	86 695 412
		Dec	1 565 768	276 750	1 842 519	90 170 133	669 726	90 839 859
	2013	Mar	1 557 148	283 619	1 840 767	91 455 898	592 194	92 048 092
		Jun	1 558 458	284 253	1 842 711	88 477 145	763 743	89 240 888
		Sep	1 553 794	292 890	1 846 684	92 314 666	978 597	93 293 263
		Dec	1 571 186	275 944	1 847 130	98 357 662	868 710	99 226 372
	2014	Mar	1 571 843	284 414	1 856 257	98 779 076	569 639	99 348 715
		Jun	1 576 651	284 440	1 861 090	93 348 324	636 997	93 985 321
		Sep	1 594 699	271 823	1 866 522	99 364 838	675 626	100 040 464
		Dec	1 697 926	291 530	1 989 456	122 332 580	1 018 612	123 351 192

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services

4.1.8.1 National departments (government sector)

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			43	44	45	46	47	48
A	2012		413 503	37 853	451 356	104 457 339	352 761	104 810 100
	2013		412 261	40 000	452 261	114 852 681	477 647	115 330 328
	2014		411 185	44 516	455 701	123 962 516	554 534	124 517 050
Q	2012	Mar	410 133	33 066	443 199	24 200 402	52 029	24 252 431
		Jun	413 503	37 853	451 356	24 031 358	70 575	24 101 933
		Sep	410 539	43 454	453 993	27 746 061	126 308	27 872 369
		Dec	408 858	39 628	448 486	28 479 518	103 849	28 583 367
	2013	Mar	411 516	43 241	454 757	28 546 111	113 007	28 659 118
		Jun	412 261	40 000	452 261	28 837 884	108 182	28 946 066
		Sep	410 539	41 060	451 599	28 614 052	138 864	28 752 916
		Dec	409 834	43 394	453 228	28 854 634	117 594	28 972 228
	2014	Mar	410 527	43 569	454 096	29 590 812	109 743	29 700 555
		Jun	411 185	44 516	455 701	30 119 490	140 503	30 259 993
		Sep	410 200	44 365	454 565	32 306 308	152 320	32 458 628
		Dec	407 656	42 859	450 515	31 945 906	151 968	32 097 874

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.2 Provincial administrations (government sector)

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			49	50	51	52	53	54
A	2012		923 762	163 175	1 086 937	231 804 145	986 637	232 790 782
	2013		922 219	170 951	1 093 170	251 313 340	1 176 273	252 489 613
	2014		915 341	203 407	1 118 748	271 257 680	655 350	271 913 030
Q	2012	Mar	915 709	159 806	1 075 515	54 666 347	300 250	54 966 597
		Jun	923 762	163 175	1 086 937	55 200 516	222 431	55 422 947
		Sep	927 870	169 334	1 097 204	61 660 696	214 636	61 875 332
		Dec	927 526	159 918	1 087 444	60 276 586	249 320	60 525 906
	2013	Mar	918 304	165 893	1 084 197	58 958 440	363 275	59 321 715
		Jun	922 219	170 951	1 093 170	63 165 065	277 416	63 442 481
		Sep	916 254	182 412	1 098 666	64 440 210	274 877	64 715 087
		Dec	914 679	185 913	1 100 592	64 749 625	260 705	65 010 330
	2014	Mar	910 502	205 902	1 116 404	63 905 846	277 038	64 182 884
		Jun	915 341	203 407	1 118 748	68 328 382	134 779	68 463 161
		Sep	915 467	204 740	1 120 207	69 313 325	123 095	69 436 420
		Dec	914 745	206 504	1 121 249	69 710 127	120 438	69 830 565

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.3 Local governments

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			55	56	57	58	59	60
A	2012		236 378	21 082	257 460	47 559 012	226 536	47 785 548
	2013		244 550	28 437	272 987	52 229 234	211 417	52 440 651
	2014		256 295	53 771	310 066	59 667 465	227 465	59 894 930
Q	2012	Mar	234 696	21 397	256 093	11 263 021	51 004	11 314 025
		Jun	236 378	21 082	257 460	11 297 878	54 143	11 352 021
		Sep	236 708	24 271	260 979	11 853 438	59 218	11 912 656
		Dec	241 842	27 916	269 758	13 144 675	62 171	13 206 846
	2013	Mar	243 144	26 537	269 681	12 166 830	55 549	12 222 379
		Jun	244 550	28 437	272 987	12 444 367	45 000	12 489 367
		Sep	245 664	30 339	276 003	13 103 488	57 728	13 161 216
		Dec	259 455	24 730	284 185	14 514 549	53 140	14 567 689
	2014	Mar	255 961	56 124	312 085	14 060 627	67 234	14 127 861
		Jun	256 295	53 771	310 066	14 206 550	49 555	14 256 105
		Sep	257 863	47 250	305 113	15 137 073	57 151	15 194 224
		Dec	258 368	57 263	315 631	16 263 215	53 525	16 316 740

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.4 Other government institutions

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			61	62	63	64	65	66
A	2012		101 614	36 836	138 450	35 133 989	153 149	35 287 138
	2013		105 930	37 615	143 545	39 042 541	145 759	39 188 300
	2014		107 339	168 482	275 821	43 641 809	211 503	43 853 312
Q	2012	Mar	99 994	35 815	135 809	7 999 592	27 228	8 026 820
		Jun	101 614	36 836	138 450	8 671 531	37 030	8 708 561
		Sep	103 138	37 047	140 185	9 129 453	29 367	9 158 820
		Dec	102 811	30 172	132 983	9 333 413	59 524	9 392 937
	2013	Mar	103 370	61 013	164 383	9 161 867	35 291	9 197 158
		Jun	105 930	37 615	143 545	9 377 325	29 062	9 406 387
		Sep	105 249	39 541	144 790	10 072 295	28 300	10 100 595
		Dec	101 159	38 655	139 814	10 431 054	53 106	10 484 160
	2014	Mar	105 160	34 535	139 695	9 919 039	45 111	9 964 150
		Jun	107 339	168 482	275 821	10 701 354	48 240	10 749 594
		Sep	105 970	40 840	146 810	11 294 637	46 625	11 341 262
		Dec	113 151	39 048	152 199	11 726 779	71 527	11 798 306

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.5 Total government sector

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			67	68	69	70	71	72
A	2012		1 675 257	258 946	1 934 203	418 954 485	1 719 083	420 673 568
	2013		1 684 960	277 003	1 961 963	457 437 796	2 011 096	459 448 892
	2014		1 690 160	470 176	2 160 336	498 529 470	1 648 852	500 178 322
Q	2012	Mar	1 660 532	250 084	1 910 616	98 129 362	430 511	98 559 873
		Jun	1 675 257	258 946	1 934 203	99 201 283	384 179	99 585 462
		Sep	1 678 255	274 106	1 952 361	110 389 648	429 529	110 819 177
		Dec	1 681 037	257 634	1 938 671	111 234 192	474 864	111 709 056
	2013	Mar	1 676 334	296 684	1 973 018	108 833 248	567 122	109 400 370
		Jun	1 684 960	277 003	1 961 963	113 824 641	459 660	114 284 301
		Sep	1 677 706	293 352	1 971 058	116 230 045	499 769	116 729 814
		Dec	1 685 127	292 692	1 977 819	118 549 862	484 545	119 034 407
	2014	Mar	1 682 150	340 130	2 022 280	117 476 324	499 126	117 975 450
		Jun	1 690 160	470 176	2 160 336	123 355 776	373 077	123 728 853
		Sep	1 689 500	337 195	2 026 695	128 051 343	379 191	128 430 534
		Dec	1 693 920	345 674	2 039 594	129 646 027	397 458	130 043 485

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.6 Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			73	74	75	76	77	78
A	2012		365 859	59 025	424 885	69 954 024	385 383	70 339 407
	2013		369 826	52 788	422 615	75 004 570	364 058	75 368 628
	2014		387 907	55 177	443 083	87 587 369	507 526	88 094 895
Q	2012	Mar	363 455	60 611	424 066	16 912 681	83 286	16 995 967
		Jun	365 859	59 025	424 885	16 929 661	100 658	17 030 319
		Sep	368 990	56 670	425 659	17 353 291	86 976	17 440 267
		Dec	371 863	56 626	428 490	18 758 391	114 463	18 872 854
	2013	Mar	371 769	53 638	425 407	17 824 309	94 757	17 919 066
		Jun	369 826	52 788	422 615	18 548 085	83 026	18 631 111
		Sep	370 869	56 430	427 300	18 541 324	98 712	18 640 036
		Dec	377 975	57 515	435 488	20 090 852	87 563	20 178 415
	2014	Mar	384 073	55 895	439 968	19 389 954	84 329	19 474 283
		Jun	387 907	55 177	443 083	20 038 262	117 956	20 156 218
		Sep	388 703	55 845	444 550	20 286 634	133 731	20 420 365
		Dec	437 442	48 235	485 676	27 872 519	171 510	28 044 029

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)

4.1.8.7 Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			79	80	81	82	83	84
A	2012		2 041 116	317 971	2 359 088	488 908 509	2 104 466	491 012 975
	2013		2 054 786	329 791	2 384 578	532 442 366	2 375 154	534 817 520
	2014		2 078 067	525 353	2 603 419	586 116 839	2 156 378	588 273 217
Q	2012	Mar	2 023 987	310 695	2 334 682	115 042 043	513 797	115 555 840
		Jun	2 041 116	317 971	2 359 088	116 130 944	484 837	116 615 781
		Sep	2 047 245	330 776	2 378 020	127 742 939	516 505	128 259 444
		Dec	2 052 900	314 260	2 367 161	129 992 583	589 327	130 581 910
	2013	Mar	2 048 103	350 322	2 398 425	126 657 557	661 879	127 319 436
		Jun	2 054 786	329 791	2 384 578	132 372 726	542 686	132 915 412
		Sep	2 048 575	349 782	2 398 358	134 771 369	598 481	135 369 850
		Dec	2 063 102	350 207	2 413 307	138 640 714	572 108	139 212 822
	2014	Mar	2 066 223	396 025	2 462 248	136 866 278	583 455	137 449 733
		Jun	2 078 067	525 353	2 603 419	143 394 038	491 033	143 885 071
		Sep	2 078 203	393 040	2 471 245	148 337 977	512 922	148 850 899
		Dec	2 131 362	393 909	2 525 270	157 518 546	568 968	158 087 514

4.1.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			85	86	87	88	89	90
A	2012		7 423 570	1 005 702	8 429 271	1 465 700 528	10 446 513	1 476 147 041
	2013		7 398 883	1 037 813	8 436 696	1 583 448 002	13 122 506	1 596 570 508
	2014		7 435 028	1 235 397	8 670 425	1 741 482 835	12 813 677	1 754 296 512
Q	2012	Mar	7 383 961	999 182	8 383 143	348 921 194	2 253 441	351 174 635
		Jun	7 423 570	1 005 702	8 429 271	352 439 268	2 543 736	354 983 004
		Sep	7 418 067	1 021 458	8 439 526	371 908 318	2 663 765	374 572 083
		Dec	7 426 089	1 029 506	8 455 595	392 431 748	2 985 571	395 417 319
	2013	Mar	7 406 757	1 058 269	8 465 026	377 376 729	3 213 596	380 590 325
		Jun	7 398 883	1 037 813	8 436 696	384 761 204	2 935 309	387 696 513
		Sep	7 382 091	1 073 981	8 456 072	398 113 241	3 208 523	401 321 764
		Dec	7 420 781	1 076 796	8 497 577	423 196 828	3 765 078	426 961 906
	2014	Mar	7 400 251	1 110 520	8 510 771	404 903 261	2 678 108	407 581 369
		Jun	7 435 028	1 235 397	8 670 425	409 168 730	3 031 470	412 200 200
		Sep	7 455 980	1 082 943	8 538 923	428 142 322	3 028 851	431 171 173
		Dec	7 881 002	1 108 338	8 989 340	499 268 522	4 075 248	503 343 770

LABOUR

4.2 Average monthly earnings per employee by industry

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to deflate the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100). This index has been linked to the new CPI that has been rebased to 2008 = 100 from January 2009.

4.2.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			91	92	93	94
A	2012		14 901	..	7 560	..
	2013		16 330	..	7 832	..
	2014		16 916	..	9 788	..
M	2012	Feb	14 175	..	7 341	..
		May	14 645	..	7 467	..
		Aug	14 948	..	7 560	..
		Nov	15 837	..	7 871	..
	2013	Feb	15 562	..	7 616	..
		May	15 469	..	7 475	..
		Aug	16 659	..	7 918	..
		Nov	17 631	..	8 317	..
	2014	Feb	15 155	..	7 002	..
		May	15 319	..	6 942	..
		Aug	18 201	..	8 129	..
		Nov	18 990	..	17 077	..

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

4.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			95	96	97	98
A	2012		12 520	11 549	6 353	5 860
	2013		13 420	12 492	6 438	5 993
	2014		14 310	13 349	8 185	7 629
M	2012	Feb	12 030	11 127	6 230	5 762
		May	12 340	11 399	6 292	5 812
		Aug	12 687	11 759	6 416	5 947
		Nov	13 024	11 909	6 473	5 919
	2013	Feb	12 810	11 898	6 269	5 823
		May	13 360	12 463	6 456	6 022
		Aug	13 585	12 710	6 457	6 041
		Nov	13 926	12 898	6 569	6 084
	2014	Feb	13 640	12 766	6 302	5 898
		May	13 997	13 031	6 343	5 905
		Aug	14 419	13 494	6 440	6 027
		Nov	15 184	14 105	13 655	12 684

LABOUR

4.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			99	100	101	102
A	2012		27 359	25 229	13 879	12 799
	2013		28 885	26 757	13 860	12 837
	2014		31 372	29 162	18 060	16 821
M	2012	Feb	25 880	23 947	13 402	12 401
		May	26 505	24 354	13 514	12 417
		Aug	28 149	26 042	14 236	13 171
		Nov	28 900	26 572	14 364	13 207
	2013	Feb	28 585	26 217	13 990	12 831
		May	28 522	26 313	13 782	12 714
		Aug	28 346	26 473	13 474	12 583
		Nov	30 086	28 026	14 192	13 220
	2014	Feb	29 887	27 757	13 809	12 825
		May	30 508	27 987	13 825	12 683
		Aug	30 778	28 705	13 747	12 821
		Nov	34 314	32 198	30 858	28 955

4.2.4 Construction

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			103	104	105	106
A	2012		10 409	9 633	5 281	4 888
	2013		11 175	10 525	5 361	5 049
	2014		11 923	11 337	6 833	6 504
M	2012	Feb	9 894	9 183	5 124	4 756
		May	10 186	9 461	5 193	4 824
		Aug	10 495	9 778	5 308	4 945
		Nov	11 062	10 111	5 498	5 025
	2013	Feb	10 533	9 897	5 155	4 844
		May	11 356	10 702	5 487	5 171
		Aug	11 460	10 819	5 447	5 143
		Nov	11 350	10 683	5 354	5 039
	2014	Feb	11 223	10 683	5 185	4 936
		May	11 692	11 036	5 298	5 001
		Aug	11 999	11 419	5 359	5 100
		Nov	12 778	12 209	11 491	10 979

4.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			107	108	109	110
A	2012		8 886	8 416	4 509	4 270
	2013		9 708	9 353	4 657	4 486
	2014		10 591	10 256	6 061	5 874
M	2012	Feb	8 573	8 133	4 440	4 212
		May	8 687	8 273	4 429	4 218
		Aug	8 972	8 488	4 538	4 293
		Nov	9 313	8 768	4 629	4 358
	2013	Feb	9 168	8 762	4 487	4 288
		May	9 671	9 336	4 673	4 511
		Aug	9 936	9 611	4 723	4 568
		Nov	10 055	9 702	4 743	4 577
	2014	Feb	10 109	9 788	4 671	4 522
		May	10 379	9 960	4 703	4 514
		Aug	10 611	10 318	4 739	4 608
		Nov	11 264	10 956	10 129	9 853

LABOUR

4.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			111	112	113	114
A	2012		17 222	15 811	8 738	8 023
	2013		18 523	17 130	8 886	8 217
	2014		19 772	18 342	11 288	10 450
M	2012	Feb	16 343	15 128	8 463	7 834
		May	17 115	15 637	8 726	7 973
		Aug	17 798	16 270	9 001	8 228
		Nov	17 631	16 210	8 763	8 057
	2013	Feb	17 593	16 302	8 610	7 978
		May	18 606	16 948	8 990	8 189
		Aug	18 863	17 578	8 966	8 355
		Nov	19 029	17 691	8 976	8 345
	2014	Feb	18 521	17 307	8 557	7 996
		May	19 711	18 280	8 932	8 284
		Aug	20 058	18 680	8 959	8 343
		Nov	20 799	19 100	18 704	17 176

4.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			115	116	117	118
A	2012		14 817	13 833	7 519	7 022
	2013		15 051	14 595	7 221	7 001
	2014		16 198	15 789	9 303	9 078
M	2012	Feb	14 181	13 632	7 344	7 060
		May	14 980	13 984	7 638	7 130
		Aug	15 009	13 847	7 591	7 003
		Nov	15 097	13 870	7 503	6 894
	2013	Feb	14 502	13 946	7 097	6 825
		May	14 897	14 473	7 198	6 993
		Aug	15 330	14 910	7 287	7 087
		Nov	15 475	15 050	7 300	7 099
	2014	Feb	15 517	15 104	7 169	6 979
		May	15 632	15 159	7 084	6 870
		Aug	16 120	15 726	7 200	7 024
		Nov	17 523	17 166	15 758	15 437

4.2.8 Community, social and personal services

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			119	120	121	122
A	2012		16 427	15 978	8 334	8 107
	2013		17 292	16 982	8 296	8 147
	2014		18 374	18 065	10 463	10 286
M	2012	Feb	15 683	15 337	8 122	7 943
		May	16 055	15 636	8 186	7 972
		Aug	16 817	16 444	8 505	8 316
		Nov	17 151	16 495	8 524	8 198
	2013	Feb	16 596	16 228	8 122	7 942
		May	17 513	17 205	8 462	8 313
		Aug	17 594	17 308	8 363	8 227
		Nov	17 465	17 187	8 238	8 107
	2014	Feb	17 367	17 051	8 024	7 878
		May	18 153	17 842	8 226	8 085
		Aug	18 888	18 608	8 436	8 311
		Nov	19 089	18 760	17 166	16 871

LABOUR

4.2.9 Total (all industries)

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			123	124	125	126
A	2012		13 748	..	6 976	..
	2013		14 537	..	6 961	..
	2014		15 544	..	8 888	..
M	2012	Feb	13 143	..	6 806	..
		May	13 578	..	6 923	..
		Aug	13 980	..	7 070	..
		Nov	14 291	..	7 103	..
	2013	Feb	13 908	..	6 755	..
		May	14 506	..	7 009	..
		Aug	14 795	..	7 032	..
		Nov	14 937	..	7 046	..
	2014	Feb	14 731	..	6 806	..
		May	15 205	..	6 890	..
		Aug	15 770	..	7 043	..
		Nov	16 470	..	14 811	..

LABOUR

4.3 Quarterly labour force survey

The Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS) is a household-based sample survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its official definition: The unemployed are those people within the economically active population who, (a) did not work in the calendar week preceding the interview, (b) have taken active steps to look for work or to start a business in the four weeks prior to the interview, and (c) want to work and were available to start work in the reference week.

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using the official definitions only. However, in the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work, and these are reported on separately.

4.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, March 2015

Population group and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		127	128	129	130	131	132
Black/African	Male	6 369	2 428	8 797	27,6	5 205	14 002
	Female	4 975	2 361	7 336	32,2	7 086	14 422
	Total	11 344	4 788	16 133	29,7	12 291	28 423
Coloured	Male	892	245	1 137	21,5	462	1 599
	Female	757	256	1 013	25,3	703	1 716
	Total	1 650	501	2 150	23,3	1 164	3 315
Indian/Asian	Male	316	54	370	14,6	127	497
	Female	185	39	224	17,6	250	474
	Total	501	93	594	15,7	377	971
White	Male	1 118	82	1 200	6,8	337	1 537
	Female	846	71	917	7,7	636	1 553
	Total	1 965	153	2 117	7,2	972	3 090
All population groups	Male	8 696	2 808	11 504	24,4	6 131	17 634
	Female	6 763	2 727	9 490	28,7	8 674	18 164
	Total	15 459	5 535	20 994	26,4	14 805	35 799

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

4.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, March 2015

Province and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		133	134	135	136			137	138
Eastern Cape	Male	701	288	989	29,1	957	1 946
	Female	656	284	940	30,2	1 211	2 151
	Total	1 358	572	1 929	29,6	2 168	4 098
Free State	Male	470	174	644	27,1	300	944
	Female	332	176	508	34,6	413	921
	Total	802	350	1 152	30,4	713	1 865
Gauteng	Male	2 824	992	3 816	26,0	1 039	4 855
	Female	2 088	953	3 041	31,3	1 573	4 614
	Total	4 911	1 945	6 857	28,4	2 613	9 469
KwaZulu-Natal	Male	1 384	400	1 784	22,4	1 453	3 237
	Female	1 162	384	1 546	24,8	1 884	3 430
	Total	2 546	784	3 330	23,6	3 337	6 667
Limpopo	Male	698	146	844	17,3	803	1 646
	Female	511	159	670	23,7	1 227	1 897
	Total	1 208	305	1 513	20,1	2 030	3 543
Mpumalanga	Male	675	236	910	25,9	477	1 387
	Female	479	222	701	31,7	648	1 349
	Total	1 154	458	1 612	28,4	1 124	2 736
North West	Male	564	200	764	26,2	449	1 213
	Female	349	161	510	31,6	689	1 199
	Total	912	361	1 274	28,4	1 138	2 411
Northern Cape	Male	173	71	244	29,2	123	367
	Female	135	88	223	39,4	174	397
	Total	307	159	466	34,1	297	764
Western Cape	Male	1 209	300	1 509	19,9	530	2 039
	Female	1 052	300	1 352	22,2	855	2 208
	Total	2 261	600	2 861	21,0	1 385	4 246
South Africa	Male	8 696	2 808	11 504	24,4	6 131	17 634
	Female	6 763	2 727	9 490	28,7	8 674	18 164
	Total	15 459	5 535	20 994	26,4	14 805	35 799

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

4.3.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, March 2015

1 000

Main industry and gender		Black/African	Coloured	Indian/Asian	White	All population groups
		139	140	141	142	143
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	327	141	†	42	512
	Female	184	76	†	†	271
	Total	511	216	†	51	782
Mining and quarrying	Male	315	†	†	54	378
	Female	51	†	†	12	64
	Total	365	†	†	65	442
Manufacturing	Male	733	134	49	173	1 089
	Female	287	95	16	75	474
	Total	1 021	229	65	249	1 563
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	86	14	†	15	119
	Female	15	†	..	†	19
	Total	102	15	†	18	137
Construction	Male	569	87	20	100	775
	Female	123	†	†	17	153
	Total	692	95	24	118	929
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	701	109	68	180	1 059
	Female	678	130	26	134	968
	Total	1 380	239	94	313	2 026
Transport, storage and communication	Male	356	46	31	64	497
	Female	87	22	†	37	152
	Total	443	68	37	101	649
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	725	94	50	280	1 149
	Female	470	97	56	211	834
	Total	1 195	191	106	491	1 984
Community, social and personal services	Male	885	135	40	134	1 195
	Female	1 340	194	58	276	1 867
	Total	2 225	329	99	410	3 062
Other	Male	†	..	..	..	†
	Female	..	..	..	†	†
	Total	†	..	..	†	†
Total	Male	4 701	767	265	1 042	6 775
	Female	3 235	624	170	774	4 804
	Total	7 937	1 390	435	1 817	11 579

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

LABOUR

4.3.4 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, March 2015

1 000

Main industry and gender		Black/African	Other ¹	All population groups
		144	145	146
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	80	11	91
	Female	17	†	18
	Total	97	12	109
Mining and quarrying	Male	†	..	†
	Female	†	..	†
	Total	†	..	†
Manufacturing	Male	110	34	144
	Female	61	†	71
	Total	171	45	216
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	†	..	†
	Female	†	..	†
	Total	†	..	†
Construction	Male	331	49	380
	Female	11	†	13
	Total	342	50	393
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	429	78	507
	Female	475	38	512
	Total	904	116	1 019
Transport, storage and communication	Male	208	17	224
	Female	19	†	26
	Total	226	24	250
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	110	20	130
	Female	59	23	82
	Total	169	43	211
Community, social and personal services	Male	122	22	144
	Female	191	53	244
	Total	314	74	388
Other	Male	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..
Total	Male	1 395	231	1 626
	Female	834	132	966
	Total	2 230	363	2 593

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

¹ Other includes Coloured, Indian/Asian and White. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

4.3.5 Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment

Year and quarter		Economically active			Not economically active (1 000)
		Workers (1 000) (A)	Unemployed (1 000) (B)	Unemployed rate ¹ (%) (C)	
		147	148	149	
2013	Mar	14 558	4 862	25,0	15 138
	Jun	14 692	4 972	25,3	15 049
	Sep	15 036	4 880	24,5	14 952
	Dec	15 177	4 830	24,1	15 015
2014	Mar	15 055	5 067	25,2	15 055
	Jun	15 094	5 154	25,5	15 084
	Sep	15 117	5 151	25,4	15 221
	Dec	15 320	4 909	24,3	15 415
2015	Mar	15 459	5 535	26,4	14 805

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

¹ C=(B/(A+B))x100.

5.1	Producer price indices	5.1
5.1.1	Final manufactured goods	5.1
5.1.2	Intermediate manufactured goods	5.4
5.1.3	Electricity and water	5.5
5.1.4	Mining	5.5
5.1.5	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5.6
5.1.6	Analytical series	5.7
5.1.7	Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups	5.7
5.1.8	Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups	5.16
5.2	Consumer price indices	5.25
5.2.1	All items	5.25
5.2.2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	5.26
5.2.3	Primary urban areas	5.27
5.2.4	All urban areas	5.31

PRICES

5.1 Producer price indices

The *Producer price index* (PPI) measures price trends of commodities in domestic output (including exports), imported and exported commodities throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply.

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities* (SIC). The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and importers and exporters in the case of imported and exported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are excluded from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

5.1.1 Final manufactured goods

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			Final manufactured goods	Food products, beverages and tobacco products	Food products	Food products				
						Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats				
						All	Meat and meat products	Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetables	Oils and fats
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			PPC30000	PPC31000	PPC31100	PPC31110	PPC31111	PPC31112	PPC31113	PPC31114
A	2013		106,0	105,9	106,4	105,8	105,4	110,7	103,7	107,5
	2014		113,9	114,0	115,4	116,2	116,4	126,4	111,2	108,8
M	2014	Jan	109,9	108,9	110,2	110,9	109,4	122,1	107,2	110,7
		Feb	111,3	110,3	111,7	112,3	111,7	122,8	107,3	113,4
		Mar	112,7	112,5	113,6	114,6	113,9	125,9	109,7	112,4
		Apr	113,8	113,6	114,9	115,3	115,1	125,2	111,0	111,6
		May	114,0	113,8	115,2	115,3	114,1	127,4	111,1	111,8
		Jun	114,3	113,9	115,3	114,6	112,7	127,6	111,4	110,2
		Jul	114,9	114,8	116,0	115,5	114,7	127,8	111,6	106,1
		Aug	114,9	115,3	116,7	116,4	116,4	127,8	111,9	106,1
		Sep	115,0	115,2	116,5	116,5	116,4	127,4	112,4	105,5
		Oct	115,3	116,0	117,6	118,7	120,3	127,4	113,1	105,7
		Nov	115,3	116,5	118,3	121,2	124,7	128,0	113,7	105,1
		Dec	115,1	117,0	119,0	122,8	127,5	127,2	114,2	106,9
	2015	Jan	113,8	117,0	119,0	122,7	126,3	127,9	114,2	111,0
Feb	114,2	118,0	119,7	122,1	125,7	127,4	114,1	109,2		
Mar	116,2	119,3	120,2	122,2	125,7	129,8	112,9	107,7		

PRICES

5.1.1 Final manufactured goods (continued)

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			Food products							
			Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and starch products, and animal feeds				Other food products		
			All	All	Grain mill products	Starches, starch products and animal feeds	All	Bakery products	Sugar	Other food
			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
			PPC31115	PPC31120	PPC31121	PPC31122	PPC31130	PPC31131	PPC31132	PPC31133
A	2013		107,2	105,3	103,8	107,7	106,9	110,8	99,7	99,4
	2014		118,9	113,5	111,0	117,0	114,3	119,3	103,4	106,5
M	2014	Jan	110,5	110,7	106,8	115,9	109,4	114,2	99,3	101,7
		Feb	110,8	113,5	110,8	117,3	110,8	115,5	100,5	103,4
		Mar	113,6	115,7	114,3	117,9	112,1	116,0	105,2	104,2
		Apr	117,4	115,7	114,8	117,5	113,4	118,2	104,1	104,5
		May	119,2	115,3	114,8	116,5	113,9	118,3	104,4	106,6
		Jun	120,8	114,5	113,9	115,9	114,5	119,0	104,9	107,2
		Jul	121,8	113,8	112,6	115,9	115,4	120,2	104,9	107,9
		Aug	123,3	113,7	111,0	117,5	115,9	121,7	101,9	108,4
		Sep	120,7	112,9	109,3	117,8	116,4	121,8	104,5	108,1
		Oct	123,1	111,9	107,6	117,5	116,7	122,2	104,1	108,8
		Nov	123,2	111,5	107,0	117,4	116,6	122,2	103,9	108,7
		Dec	122,5	112,6	109,2	117,3	116,7	122,5	103,5	108,8
	2015	Jan	122,3	112,4	108,5	117,4	116,9	122,5	103,8	110,4
Feb		123,3	113,5	110,7	117,8	118,7	124,2	107,0	110,6	
Mar		123,9	115,1	113,2	118,7	119,2	124,9	106,8	111,1	

5.1.1 Final manufactured goods (continued)

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			Beverages	Tobacco products	Textiles, clothing and footwear				Wood and paper products		
					All	Textile	Clothing	Footwear	All	Paper and printed products	Other wood products
			17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
			PPC31200	PPC31300	PPC32000	PPC32100	PPC32200	PPC32300	PPC33000	PPC33100	PPC33200
A	2013		105,1	104,4	105,1	104,7	105,6	103,6	106,8	106,9	104,3
	2014		110,4	112,1	112,5	109,7	113,8	107,3	113,2	113,4	107,8
M	2014	Jan	106,1	105,4	108,8	106,7	110,2	102,4	109,6	109,8	106,4
		Feb	107,5	105,4	109,5	107,6	110,5	105,5	110,1	110,3	106,4
		Mar	110,2	109,4	110,6	107,7	111,6	106,8	111,0	111,2	106,4
		Apr	111,0	109,4	112,0	110,1	113,2	107,1	112,2	112,4	109,1
		May	111,0	109,4	112,0	110,1	113,2	107,2	112,7	112,9	109,1
		Jun	111,2	109,4	112,4	110,4	113,6	107,2	113,4	113,6	109,1
		Jul	111,3	116,2	113,9	110,7	115,2	108,4	113,6	113,9	107,9
		Aug	111,3	116,2	114,0	110,7	115,4	108,7	113,1	113,3	107,9
		Sep	111,3	116,2	114,2	110,7	115,6	108,7	113,5	113,8	107,9
		Oct	111,4	116,2	114,3	110,7	115,7	108,7	116,1	116,4	107,9
		Nov	111,4	116,2	114,3	110,7	115,7	108,7	116,2	116,6	107,9
		Dec	111,5	116,2	114,3	110,8	115,7	108,7	116,4	116,7	107,9
	2015	Jan	111,5	116,2	114,9	110,7	116,3	110,2	117,1	117,4	107,9
Feb		113,6	116,2	115,5	111,8	117,0	110,4	118,0	118,3	107,9	
Mar		117,0	120,7	115,8	111,8	117,2	110,4	119,8	120,1	109,9	

PRICES

5.1.1 Final manufactured goods (continued)

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			Coke, petroleum, chemical, rubber and plastic products	Coke, petroleum, chemical, rubber and plastic products					Non-metallic mineral products	
				Coal and petroleum products				Chemical products		Rubber and plastic products
				All	Petrol	Diesel	Other	All		All
				26	27	28	29	30		31	32	33
			PPC34000	PPC34100	PPC34110	PPC34120	PPC34130	PPC34200	PPC34300	PPC35000
A	2013		106,8	108,7	108,6	108,9	108,2	105,6	103,8	106,3
	2014		113,9	113,9	113,5	112,6	115,3	112,5	117,6	114,5
M	2014	Jan	111,2	116,2	115,6	117,7	112,2	107,5	107,0	111,6
		Feb	113,5	119,4	119,3	120,8	114,1	108,5	112,9	113,2
		Mar	115,9	119,8	119,9	120,6	115,3	111,9	117,8	112,9
		Apr	116,7	118,7	119,1	118,4	115,4	113,6	121,5	114,2
		May	116,3	117,4	118,0	116,8	114,6	113,5	122,3	114,6
		Jun	116,3	117,6	118,8	116,3	113,6	113,5	121,7	114,9
		Jul	116,5	118,2	119,5	115,8	116,4	113,6	121,1	115,3
		Aug	115,0	115,5	115,0	114,4	116,6	113,4	117,7	115,1
		Sep	114,8	115,1	115,2	112,8	117,0	113,3	117,7	115,4
		Oct	112,6	109,5	108,3	106,2	117,0	113,5	117,0	115,3
		Nov	110,4	103,7	101,4	99,9	115,8	113,6	117,1	115,5
		Dec	107,5	96,0	92,4	91,0	115,0	113,6	116,8	115,6
	2015	Jan	100,5	82,0	76,3	80,0	102,4	114,7	117,4	115,8
		Feb	99,9	80,8	78,5	74,1	99,9	114,8	117,4	116,3
Mar		105,1	88,3	88,4	81,5	99,6	117,7	117,1	116,5	

5.1.1 Final manufactured goods (concluded)

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			Metals, machinery, equipment and computing equipment				Electrical machinery and apparatus and subcomponents	Transport equipment				Furniture and other manufacturing		
			All	Structural and fabricated metal products	General and special purpose machinery	Household appliances and office machinery		All	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines			
			34	35	36	37		38	39	40	41		42	43
			PPC36000	PPC36100	PPC36200	PPC36300		PPC37000	PPC38000	PPC38100	PPC38200		PPC38300	PPC39000
A	2013		104,5	101,1	108,4	105,5	105,1	107,4	105,5	105,4	110,6	103,1		
	2014		113,6	106,9	121,5	113,9	111,8	116,2	112,6	113,6	121,7	109,4		
M	2014	Jan	109,7	103,0	117,5	109,1	109,7	113,0	109,4	108,0	119,0	104,2		
		Feb	111,1	104,4	118,9	111,0	110,9	113,9	109,8	112,9	119,8	106,1		
		Mar	111,3	104,9	118,8	111,0	111,0	114,0	110,1	113,5	119,5	106,5		
		Apr	111,9	105,0	119,9	113,3	110,5	116,0	111,8	114,0	122,1	108,9		
		May	112,8	106,1	120,4	114,8	111,0	116,5	113,0	114,5	121,9	109,2		
		Jun	113,5	106,4	121,6	115,0	111,2	116,7	113,0	114,5	122,4	109,5		
		Jul	113,9	106,9	122,0	115,0	112,0	117,1	113,8	114,7	122,1	109,4		
		Aug	114,7	107,6	122,8	114,4	112,1	117,0	113,8	114,4	122,0	109,4		
		Sep	115,3	108,3	123,5	115,4	113,0	117,0	113,8	114,1	122,1	109,7		
		Oct	116,2	109,4	124,3	115,8	113,2	117,3	113,4	114,2	123,2	111,8		
		Nov	116,6	110,2	124,3	115,6	113,2	117,7	114,3	114,4	123,0	113,6		
		Dec	116,7	110,1	124,3	116,3	113,2	118,3	115,3	114,5	123,3	114,6		
	2015	Jan	117,1	110,2	125,0	117,5	113,4	117,3	113,6	114,1	122,7	114,2		
		Feb	117,1	110,1	124,9	118,1	113,3	116,7	113,7	111,1	121,9	117,2		
Mar		118,4	112,9	124,7	118,3	112,8	117,8	114,2	109,4	124,2	117,5			

PRICES

5.1.2 Intermediate manufactured goods

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			All	Textiles and leather goods	Sawmilling and wood	Chemicals, rubber and plastic products						
						44	45	46	All	Basic and other chemicals	Plastic products	Rubber products
									47	48	49	50
									PPD33000	PPD31100	PPD31200	PPD31300
A	2013		107,9	118,6	105,1	107,5	109,1	105,9	118,4			
	2014		116,7	128,6	110,5	117,0	116,3	116,3	129,4			
M	2014	Jan	113,2	123,9	107,4	112,8	116,8	109,9	130,5			
		Feb	115,1	129,0	107,9	114,4	117,1	112,1	130,5			
		Mar	116,0	126,6	108,4	116,4	119,5	114,3	130,5			
		Apr	116,5	129,1	109,9	116,2	116,2	115,3	128,8			
		May	117,1	131,8	109,9	116,9	116,6	116,1	128,8			
		Jun	117,3	128,0	109,7	117,2	117,4	116,3	128,8			
		Jul	117,5	130,2	111,1	117,2	116,2	116,7	129,3			
		Aug	117,8	130,0	111,6	117,7	117,1	117,1	129,3			
		Sep	117,9	130,0	112,0	118,1	117,0	117,7	129,3			
		Oct	117,7	130,1	112,5	119,0	115,7	119,4	129,0			
		Nov	116,9	128,5	112,6	119,0	114,1	120,1	129,0			
		Dec	117,2	126,2	112,7	118,6	112,4	120,0	129,0			
	2015	Jan	117,0	127,1	113,3	116,9	107,9	119,0	130,3			
		Feb	116,8	127,3	114,5	115,6	106,8	117,5	130,3			
		Mar	117,1	131,3	115,7	114,9	106,9	116,2	130,6			

5.1.2 Intermediate manufactured goods (concluded)

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			Glass and glass products	Basic and fabricated metals			Recycling and manufacturing n.e.c.	
				51	All	Basic iron and steel		Basic precious and non - ferrous metals
					52	53		54
					PPD34000	PPD35100		PPD35200	PPD36000
A	2013		107,5	107,7	108,6	109,1	98,4	
	2014		117,2	115,2	118,3	115,0	111,7	
M	2014	Jan	115,2	112,3	114,8	112,7	108,0	
		Feb	116,3	114,4	116,4	115,7	110,3	
		Mar	117,5	115,1	117,5	115,8	111,3	
		Apr	117,5	115,3	118,7	114,6	112,6	
		May	117,5	115,7	120,0	113,8	113,2	
		Jun	117,5	116,8	119,7	116,9	113,8	
		Jul	117,5	116,0	118,2	117,2	115,5	
		Aug	117,5	116,4	118,7	117,3	115,6	
		Sep	117,2	116,3	118,6	117,1	114,6	
		Oct	117,2	115,2	118,8	114,3	111,1	
		Nov	117,7	113,8	118,6	111,0	107,9	
		Dec	117,7	115,5	119,8	113,5	106,4	
	2015	Jan	118,3	115,8	118,8	115,2	105,1	
		Feb	118,7	115,9	118,8	115,5	102,6	
		Mar	119,5	115,6	117,7	116,0	101,5	

PRICES

5.1.3 Electricity and water

Base: 2012=100

Year and month		All	Electricity	Water	
		56	57	58	
		PPE10000	PPE11000	PPE11200	
A	2013	110,6	111,1	110,3	
	2014	121,5	122,3	119,1	
M	2014	Jan	105,2	103,8	114,4
		Feb	106,6	105,5	114,4
		Mar	104,9	103,4	114,4
		Apr	108,1	106,7	117,3
		May	109,6	108,5	117,3
		Jun	145,7	151,5	117,3
		Jul	158,8	166,3	122,4
		Aug	157,4	164,6	122,4
		Sep	119,3	119,0	122,4
		Oct	114,2	113,0	122,4
		Nov	114,6	113,4	122,4
		Dec	113,1	111,7	122,4
	2015	Jan	114,7	113,7	122,4
		Feb	115,3	114,4	122,4
		Mar	113,9	112,7	122,4

5.1.4 Mining

Base: 2012=100

Year and month		All	Coal and gas	Gold and other metal ores	Non-ferrous metal ores	Stone quarrying, clay and diamonds	
		59	60	61	62	63	
		PPF10000	PPF11000	PPF12000	PPF13000	PPF14000	
A	2013	105,3	105,8	100,2	108,3	99,6	
	2014	109,7	109,6	97,8	117,9	99,4	
M	2014	Jan	110,2	112,1	99,9	115,8	101,1
		Feb	112,0	111,9	103,3	118,4	101,4
		Mar	110,7	110,8	103,7	116,1	98,4
		Apr	109,9	110,5	100,0	116,6	98,0
		May	109,6	110,2	98,1	117,7	94,6
		Jun	111,1	112,1	97,1	120,4	95,7
		Jul	112,2	110,5	98,6	123,0	96,9
		Aug	112,1	109,2	97,7	122,9	105,2
		Sep	110,7	107,9	95,3	121,5	105,8
		Oct	107,0	106,5	93,0	116,5	97,3
		Nov	104,2	106,4	91,4	110,8	97,3
		Dec	107,0	106,6	95,4	114,8	100,5
	2015	Jan	108,3	104,5	98,7	116,9	102,3
		Feb	105,9	105,2	94,3	113,4	102,4
		Mar	105,8	105,5	94,5	113,6	98,8

PRICES

5.1.5 Agriculture, forestry and fishing

Base: 2012=100

Year and month		Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Agriculture	Agriculture			
				Products of crops and horticulture			
				All	Cereals and other crops	Fruit and vegetables	
				64	65	66	67	68
		PPG10000	PPG11000	PPG11100	PPG11110	PPG11120	
A	2013	102,6	102,3	108,8	100,7	115,6	
	2014	108,0	107,5	111,4	104,2	117,1	
M	2014	Jan	110,1	111,0	124,1	122,8	123,3
		Feb	108,9	109,3	122,6	123,3	119,6
		Mar	111,3	112,1	124,4	125,1	121,5
		Apr	107,3	106,6	112,2	106,7	116,3
		May	106,2	105,1	109,3	99,4	118,0
		Jun	103,9	102,4	102,7	96,7	107,3
		Jul	103,3	101,3	101,4	93,4	108,1
		Aug	104,6	103,2	101,5	92,6	109,1
		Sep	107,6	106,5	105,2	92,9	116,3
		Oct	109,1	108,7	108,4	96,4	119,2
		Nov	111,0	110,7	110,5	99,4	120,5
		Dec	112,6	112,8	114,4	101,9	125,5
	2015	Jan	108,1	107,7	106,1	101,3	110,3
		Feb	108,6	108,4	109,8	110,6	109,2
Mar		110,2	110,0	114,1	113,3	114,9	

5.1.5 Agriculture, forestry and fishing (concluded)

Base: 2012=100

Year and month		Agriculture				Forestry	Fishing	
		Live animals and animal products						
		All	Live animals	Milk and eggs	Other animal products			
		69	70	71	72			73	74
		PPG11200	PPG11210	PPG11220	PPG11230	PPG12000	PPG13000	
A	2013	95,8	90,6	109,1	110,2	101,9	108,0	
	2014	103,7	97,9	119,7	111,3	104,3	130,7	
M	2014	Jan	97,9	92,5	111,8	113,2	102,3	123,2
		Feb	96,0	89,6	112,4	112,8	102,9	125,5
		Mar	99,8	93,6	115,9	113,3	103,4	126,0
		Apr	101,2	94,0	121,1	107,5	104,1	128,9
		May	101,1	93,8	121,1	110,6	104,3	130,8
		Jun	102,2	94,9	122,1	110,5	105,0	126,6
		Jul	101,4	93,6	122,7	110,5	105,0	130,8
		Aug	105,0	98,8	122,3	110,5	105,0	128,8
		Sep	108,1	103,4	121,0	113,4	105,0	138,2
		Oct	109,3	105,0	121,1	113,8	105,0	130,0
		Nov	111,2	107,5	121,5	111,8	105,0	140,3
		Dec	111,5	107,5	123,5	108,2	105,0	139,1
	2015	Jan	109,9	105,2	123,5	110,1	105,0	134,3
		Feb	107,4	101,7	123,6	109,4	105,0	131,1
Mar		106,1	99,3	125,0	109,4	105,0	135,7	

PRICES

5.1.6 - Analytical series

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			Final manufactured goods excluding petroleum products	Final manufactured goods excluding food	Intermediate manufactured goods excluding basic metals	Mining excluding precious metals and stones	Precious metals and stones
			75	76	77	78	79
			PPB20000	PPB30000	PPB40000	PPB00000	PPB10000
A	2013		105,8	106,0	108,2	105,7	104,7
	2014		113,9	113,5	116,7	112,5	106,9
M	2014	Jan	109,5	109,9	113,2	111,9	109,2
		Feb	110,8	111,3	115,3	113,6	111,2
		Mar	112,2	112,5	116,1	113,1	108,5
		Apr	113,4	113,5	116,3	112,4	107,6
		May	113,8	113,8	116,7	112,8	106,0
		Jun	114,1	114,1	117,1	113,7	108,6
		Jul	114,7	114,6	117,8	114,1	110,7
		Aug	114,8	114,4	118,1	114,6	109,8
		Sep	115,0	114,6	118,2	113,6	107,5
		Oct	115,7	114,7	117,9	111,4	101,3
		Nov	116,1	114,4	116,9	108,4	98,7
		Dec	116,4	113,9	117,0	110,2	103,6
		2015	Jan	116,6	112,1	116,9	110,0	107,7
	Feb	117,2	112,4	116,8	107,4	105,1	
Mar	118,4	114,8	117,3	108,3	103,7		

5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups¹

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			All groups	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining	Agriculture	Agriculture					
						Food					
						All	Grain	Vegetables and dried beans	Fruits and nuts	Oil seeds	Sugar cane
						80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
			PI000005	PI100005	PI101005	PI101105	PI101125	PI101145	PI101155	PI101175	PI101165
A	2012		181,0	222,8	144,2	135,4	191,1	95,3	60,4	100,1	100,0
	2013		183,7	229,0	159,3	147,7	194,8	95,3	72,1	100,1	100,0
M	2012	Jan	183,4	222,9	141,5	133,5	191,1	95,3	58,4	100,1	100,0
		Feb	182,8	222,0	141,1	132,5	191,1	95,3	57,5	100,1	100,0
		Mar	182,1	220,4	139,2	130,4	191,1	95,3	55,3	100,1	100,0
		Apr	181,8	221,9	138,9	129,9	191,1	95,3	54,9	100,1	100,0
		May	183,8	226,6	145,1	136,6	191,1	95,3	61,7	100,1	100,0
		Jun	180,0	223,1	146,7	138,4	191,1	95,3	63,4	100,1	100,0
		Jul	178,3	219,3	144,2	135,6	191,1	95,3	60,6	100,1	100,0
		Aug	178,4	218,7	146,1	137,6	191,1	95,3	62,6	100,1	100,0
		Sep	180,1	223,2	147,2	138,9	191,1	95,3	63,9	100,1	100,0
		Oct	181,5	225,8	145,0	135,0	191,1	95,3	60,0	100,1	100,0
		Nov	181,6	227,6	147,0	137,2	191,1	95,3	62,2	100,1	100,0
		Dec	178,4	221,9	148,9	139,2	191,1	95,3	64,2	100,1	100,0
	2013	Jan	182,8	226,3	149,4	139,8	191,1	95,3	64,8	100,1	100,0
		Feb	183,6	230,6	148,8	138,0	191,1	95,3	63,1	100,1	100,0
		Mar	184,7	231,3	149,8	138,5	193,2	95,3	63,1	100,1	100,0
		Apr	181,6	221,9	151,6	139,3	193,2	95,3	63,9	100,1	100,0
		May	181,8	228,0	163,4	152,1	193,2	95,3	76,9	100,1	100,0
		Jun	184,9	232,0	164,3	153,1	193,2	95,3	77,8	100,1	100,0
		Jul	182,6	225,9	163,7	152,3	193,2	95,3	77,1	100,1	100,0
		Aug	185,4	234,1	166,0	154,2	193,2	95,3	79,0	100,1	100,0
Sep	183,9	228,2	164,9	153,0	193,2	95,3	77,7	100,1	100,0		
Oct	183,2	226,7	162,4	150,1	199,1	95,3	73,6	100,1	100,0		
Nov	183,9	229,0	163,7	151,5	199,1	95,3	75,0	100,1	100,0		
Dec	185,7	233,5	163,7	150,8	205,3	95,3	73,2	100,1	100,0		

¹The PPI for Exports and Imports was discontinued in December 2013, and was replaced by Export and Import Unit Value Indices in January 2014.

PRICES

5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued) ¹

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Agriculture				Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying			
			Live animals and animal products			Other agricultural products			All	Coal	Metal ores	Other minerals
			All	Live animals	Other raw animal products		92	93					94	95	96	97	98
			89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98
			PI101405	PI101135	PI101445	PI101205	PI102005	PI103005	PI104005	PI104105	PI104305	PI104405
A	2012		346,4	100,0	236,1	167,3	100,6	237,0	229,6	316,7	204,5	222,6
	2013		514,2	100,0	368,7	168,7	104,2	251,9	235,6	312,8	209,5	258,8
M	2012	Jan	331,8	100,0	224,6	158,3	100,6	238,3	229,8	326,3	201,9	225,1
		Feb	321,5	100,0	216,4	168,1	100,6	230,6	228,9	317,6	203,8	218,1
		Mar	321,5	100,0	216,4	168,1	100,6	228,6	227,3	320,5	200,9	217,7
		Apr	326,6	100,0	220,5	168,1	100,6	229,9	228,8	325,8	200,8	224,1
		May	331,6	100,0	224,4	168,1	100,6	231,7	233,5	336,5	203,7	230,8
		Jun	331,6	100,0	224,4	168,1	100,6	228,6	229,9	317,7	203,2	235,0
		Jul	334,4	100,0	226,6	168,1	100,6	232,3	225,9	315,9	198,4	232,9
		Aug	334,4	100,0	226,6	168,1	100,6	238,7	225,2	314,3	200,3	212,9
		Sep	334,4	100,0	226,6	168,1	100,6	245,7	229,9	303,6	209,6	213,2
		Oct	396,4	100,0	275,7	168,1	100,6	245,0	232,7	304,4	213,2	213,2
		Nov	396,4	100,0	275,7	168,1	100,6	245,0	234,6	310,3	212,4	228,5
		Dec	396,4	100,0	275,7	168,1	100,6	249,5	228,5	308,0	205,7	219,5
	2013	Jan	396,4	100,0	275,7	168,1	100,6	237,4	233,1	310,8	210,0	230,8
		Feb	442,9	100,0	312,4	168,1	100,6	240,9	237,7	313,8	215,0	234,5
		Mar	466,2	100,0	330,8	168,1	100,6	240,9	238,4	313,8	215,1	242,2
		Apr	517,9	100,0	371,6	168,1	100,6	238,5	228,4	301,3	204,3	245,9
		May	517,9	100,0	371,6	168,1	100,6	235,1	234,5	316,8	208,4	246,3
		Jun	517,9	100,0	371,6	168,1	106,7	244,8	238,6	315,0	211,9	269,5
		Jul	525,6	100,0	377,7	168,1	106,7	256,5	232,1	298,1	207,5	269,5
		Aug	551,5	100,0	398,2	168,1	106,7	260,9	240,8	312,9	215,3	269,9
Sep	551,5	100,0	398,2	168,1	106,7	271,5	234,6	303,2	209,4	270,2		
Oct	551,5	100,0	398,2	170,4	106,7	269,4	233,1	308,5	205,9	270,3		
Nov	551,5	100,0	398,2	170,4	106,7	269,4	235,4	317,5	206,0	276,5		
Dec	579,9	100,0	420,6	170,7	106,7	257,5	240,1	341,8	205,7	279,5		

¹The PPI for Exports and Imports was discontinued in December 2013, and was replaced by Export and Import Unit Value Indices in January 2014.

PRICES

5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued) ¹

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Manufacturing	Food									
				All	Meat and meat products	Prepared and preserved fish	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Dairy products	Grain mill products and bakery products	Sugar	Other food products	
				99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
				PI200005	PI201005	PI201085	PI201075	PI201035	PI201065	PI201015	PI201095	PI201055	PI201135
A	2012		161,8	152,8	119,2	156,6	145,0	199,4	143,1	241,8	137,4	176,2	
	2013		162,8	154,1	124,1	157,1	162,2	199,4	143,1	247,7	133,2	179,9	
M	2012	Jan	165,3	154,7	122,7	156,6	128,3	199,4	143,1	235,0	145,6	175,3	
		Feb	164,8	156,1	122,7	156,6	134,3	199,4	143,1	245,2	145,8	175,3	
		Mar	164,6	154,9	117,6	156,6	134,3	199,4	143,1	240,1	144,2	175,3	
		Apr	163,5	149,2	117,6	156,6	145,7	199,4	143,1	240,1	131,7	174,9	
		May	164,1	149,1	117,6	156,1	146,1	199,4	143,1	235,0	131,7	174,9	
		Jun	160,2	152,2	117,6	156,1	150,3	199,4	143,1	235,0	135,2	175,5	
		Jul	159,4	157,5	117,6	156,1	148,6	199,4	143,1	255,4	143,4	176,8	
		Aug	159,9	151,7	117,6	157,5	147,6	199,4	143,1	250,3	134,4	177,0	
		Sep	160,2	148,2	117,6	156,4	146,0	199,4	143,1	240,1	129,8	177,3	
		Oct	161,1	154,4	120,4	157,5	149,2	199,4	143,1	260,5	137,7	177,3	
		Nov	160,3	152,8	120,4	156,6	154,7	199,4	143,1	235,0	134,4	177,3	
		Dec	158,3	152,7	120,4	156,9	154,7	199,4	143,1	229,9	134,4	177,2	
	2013	Jan	162,7	152,2	120,4	157,2	152,4	199,4	143,1	234,5	134,0	177,5	
		Feb	161,9	151,5	120,4	157,8	153,5	199,4	143,1	229,9	132,6	177,9	
		Mar	163,1	151,7	120,4	157,8	154,3	199,4	143,1	229,9	132,6	177,9	
		Apr	163,1	149,5	120,4	156,6	152,7	199,4	143,1	250,3	129,1	179,2	
		May	160,4	150,9	120,4	156,9	159,6	199,4	143,1	250,3	129,1	179,2	
		Jun	163,1	152,5	122,2	156,9	160,4	199,4	143,1	250,3	131,4	179,2	
		Jul	162,7	153,1	122,2	156,9	169,2	199,4	143,1	250,3	129,5	179,9	
		Aug	162,8	155,2	128,5	156,9	168,3	199,4	143,1	255,4	132,7	179,9	
Sep	163,4	155,9	128,5	156,9	169,2	199,4	143,1	255,4	133,2	182,0			
Oct	163,2	161,1	128,5	156,9	169,0	199,4	143,1	255,4	141,6	182,0			
Nov	163,1	159,5	128,5	156,9	169,0	199,4	143,1	255,4	139,0	182,0			
Dec	163,6	156,0	128,5	156,9	169,0	199,4	143,1	255,4	133,6	182,0			

¹The PPI for Exports and Imports was discontinued in December 2013, and was replaced by Export and Import Unit Value Indices in January 2014.

PRICES

5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued) ¹

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Beverages				Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel		
			All	Alcoholic beverages	Non-alcoholic beverages	All		Yarn and thread, woven and tufted textile fabrics	Textile articles other than apparel	All	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other wearing apparel	
			109	110	111	112		113	114	115	116	117	118
			PI202005	PI202105	PI202205	PI203005		PI204005	PI204105	PI204205	PI205005	PI205105	PI205205
A	2012		123,3	123,0	121,0	182,1	194,0	330,5	126,1	115,6	118,3	130,4	
	2013		132,4	133,5	121,0	184,3	218,0	353,4	142,4	116,7	118,3	133,9	
M	2012	Jan	120,8	120,1	121,0	180,8	189,5	306,4	123,9	114,7	118,3	127,3	
		Feb	120,8	120,1	121,0	180,8	189,5	306,4	123,9	115,7	118,3	130,7	
		Mar	123,8	123,6	121,0	180,8	191,5	306,4	125,3	115,7	118,3	130,7	
		Apr	124,7	124,6	121,0	180,8	192,3	320,9	125,3	115,7	118,3	130,7	
		May	126,4	126,6	121,0	180,8	192,7	327,1	125,3	115,7	118,3	130,7	
		Jun	123,2	122,9	121,0	180,8	192,7	327,1	125,3	115,7	118,3	130,7	
		Jul	123,0	122,7	121,0	183,3	197,4	346,7	127,8	115,7	118,3	130,7	
		Aug	123,0	122,7	121,0	183,3	197,4	346,7	127,8	115,7	118,3	130,7	
		Sep	123,0	122,7	121,0	183,3	197,3	345,0	127,8	115,7	118,3	130,7	
		Oct	123,6	123,4	121,0	183,3	195,8	345,0	126,8	115,7	118,3	130,7	
		Nov	123,6	123,4	121,0	183,3	195,8	344,3	126,8	115,7	118,3	130,7	
		Dec	123,6	123,4	121,0	183,3	195,8	344,3	126,8	115,7	118,3	130,7	
		2013	Jan	123,6	123,4	121,0	183,3	195,5	344,3	126,6	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Feb	126,8	127,1	121,0	183,3	195,1	336,7	126,6	115,7	118,3	130,7	
		Mar	126,8	127,1	121,0	183,3	201,6	336,7	131,3	116,6	118,3	133,8	
		Apr	126,8	127,1	121,0	183,3	205,5	349,8	133,5	116,6	118,3	133,8	
		May	127,7	128,1	121,0	183,3	222,9	350,2	146,1	116,9	118,3	134,7	
		Jun	136,4	138,0	121,0	183,3	226,2	352,5	148,4	116,9	118,3	134,7	
		Jul	136,2	137,8	121,0	183,3	227,5	355,3	149,2	116,9	118,3	134,7	
		Aug	136,2	137,8	121,0	185,6	228,3	355,3	149,8	116,9	118,3	134,7	
		Sep	137,1	138,8	121,0	185,6	228,4	356,3	149,8	116,9	118,3	134,7	
		Oct	137,1	138,8	121,0	185,6	228,1	367,3	149,1	116,9	118,3	134,7	
		Nov	137,3	139,1	121,0	185,6	228,1	367,3	149,1	116,9	118,3	134,7	
		Dec	137,3	139,1	121,0	185,6	228,2	369,1	149,1	116,9	118,3	134,7	

¹The PPI for Exports and Imports was discontinued in December 2013, and was replaced by Export and Import Unit Value Indices in January 2014.

PRICES

5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued) ¹

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Leather and leather products	Footwear	Wood and wood products	Paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	
					All	Pulp, paper and paperboard	Printing, publishing and allied industries		
					119	120	121		122	123	124	125
		PI206005	PI207005	PI208005	PI210005	PI210105	PI210305	PI212005	
A	2012	98,3	166,7	181,7	149,4	155,8	115,4	259,6	
	2013	98,3	166,7	183,0	152,9	160,1	115,4	260,7	
M	2012	Jan	98,3	166,7	178,9	146,0	151,7	115,4	259,7
		Feb	98,3	166,7	178,9	147,2	153,2	115,4	260,7
		Mar	98,3	166,7	178,9	147,2	153,1	115,4	260,1
		Apr	98,3	166,7	178,9	147,1	153,1	115,4	260,4
		May	98,3	166,7	178,9	147,3	153,3	115,4	260,4
		Jun	98,3	166,7	178,9	151,5	158,4	115,3	259,4
		Jul	98,3	166,7	186,5	151,5	158,4	115,3	257,7
		Aug	98,3	166,7	186,5	151,2	158,0	115,3	257,3
		Sep	98,3	166,7	186,5	151,3	158,2	115,3	259,2
		Oct	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,9	157,6	115,3	260,3
		Nov	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,8	157,6	115,4	259,8
		Dec	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,7	157,5	115,4	259,8
	2013	Jan	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,7	157,5	115,4	259,4
		Feb	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,8	157,6	115,4	260,4
		Mar	98,3	166,7	182,5	151,1	157,9	115,4	260,4
		Apr	98,3	166,7	182,5	151,1	157,9	115,4	259,9
		May	98,3	166,7	182,5	151,2	158,0	115,4	259,2
		Jun	98,3	166,7	182,5	151,1	157,9	115,4	261,5
		Jul	98,3	166,7	183,5	151,2	158,0	115,4	260,8
		Aug	98,3	166,7	183,5	151,2	158,0	115,4	260,8
Sep	98,3	166,7	183,5	151,3	158,1	115,4	261,3		
Oct	98,3	166,7	183,5	158,5	167,0	115,4	261,2		
Nov	98,3	166,7	183,5	158,4	166,8	115,4	261,2		
Dec	98,3	166,7	183,5	158,5	166,9	115,4	262,0		

¹The PPI for Exports and Imports was discontinued in December 2013, and was replaced by Export and Import Unit Value Indices in January 2014.

PRICES

5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued) ³

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Chemicals and chemical products									
			Chemicals and chemical products	Basic chemicals				Compounded chemical products				
				All	Basic organic chemicals	Basic inorganic chemicals	Other basic chemicals	All	Paints, etc. ¹	Soap, etc. ²	Other	
				126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
				PI211005	PI211305	PI211385	PI211395	PI211325	PI211405	PI211435	PI211445	PI211425
A	2012		141,6	145,8	257,4	152,0	136,8	132,2	173,9	142,6	167,1	
	2013		141,0	144,4	257,4	148,5	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6	
M	2012	Jan	137,4	140,7	257,4	140,0	136,8	131,2	173,9	141,9	164,7	
		Feb	137,4	140,7	257,4	140,0	136,8	131,2	173,9	141,9	164,7	
		Mar	137,5	140,7	257,4	140,0	136,8	131,5	173,9	142,3	164,7	
		Apr	140,1	144,1	257,4	148,0	136,8	131,5	173,9	142,3	164,7	
		May	141,2	145,6	257,4	151,5	136,8	131,5	173,9	142,3	164,7	
		Jun	147,9	154,3	257,4	171,9	136,8	131,7	173,9	142,6	164,7	
		Jul	141,6	145,6	257,4	151,5	136,8	133,3	173,9	142,6	171,7	
		Aug	141,9	146,1	257,4	152,5	136,8	132,9	173,9	142,9	169,1	
		Sep	136,7	139,3	257,4	136,5	136,8	132,9	173,9	142,9	169,1	
		Oct	145,6	150,9	257,4	163,9	136,8	132,9	173,9	142,9	169,1	
		Nov	145,6	150,9	257,4	163,9	136,8	132,9	173,9	142,9	169,1	
		Dec	145,7	150,9	257,4	163,9	136,8	133,3	173,9	143,5	169,1	
	2013	Jan	155,4	163,2	257,4	192,8	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,5	175,6	
		Feb	146,5	151,6	257,4	165,5	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6	
		Mar	146,5	151,6	257,4	165,5	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6	
		Apr	163,9	174,3	257,4	218,8	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6	
		May	133,5	134,5	257,4	125,4	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6	
		Jun	139,4	142,3	257,4	143,6	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6	
		Jul	139,5	142,3	257,4	143,6	136,8	135,3	173,9	144,2	175,6	
		Aug	136,1	137,9	257,4	133,3	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6	
Sep	133,9	135,0	257,4	126,5	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6			
Oct	132,5	133,2	257,4	122,2	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6			
Nov	132,5	133,2	257,4	122,2	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6			
Dec	132,5	133,2	257,4	122,2	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6			

¹ Paints, varnishes and related products; artists colour ink.² Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations.³ The PPI for Exports and Imports was discontinued in December 2013, and was replaced by Export and Import Unit Value Indices in January 2014.

PRICES

5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued) ¹

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		Basic metals				
		All	Rubber products	Plastic products	All	Other	All	Basic iron and steel	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Other non-ferrous basic metals and articles	
		135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	
		PI213005	PI213105	PI213205	PI214005	PI214105	PI215005	PI215105	PI215305	PI215205	
A	2012	149,5	184,9	113,0	145,7	145,7	192,7	230,6	90,3	201,1	
	2013	150,1	185,4	113,7	148,1	148,1	191,5	233,1	88,9	198,9	
M	2012	Jan	150,1	186,1	113,0	144,5	144,5	201,5	246,3	98,5	203,2
		Feb	149,3	186,1	111,4	145,8	145,8	200,3	239,6	98,5	203,8
		Mar	150,4	186,6	113,0	145,8	145,8	199,7	237,6	98,6	203,4
		Apr	149,3	184,5	113,0	145,8	145,8	197,5	227,8	101,2	200,3
		May	149,3	184,5	113,0	145,8	145,8	198,3	231,7	101,2	200,2
		Jun	149,3	184,5	113,0	145,8	145,8	187,9	233,6	86,5	193,6
		Jul	149,3	184,5	113,0	145,8	145,8	186,7	230,3	86,1	193,2
		Aug	149,4	184,5	113,2	145,8	145,8	188,3	232,1	86,1	195,7
		Sep	149,4	184,5	113,2	145,8	145,8	190,3	225,1	86,1	203,3
		Oct	149,4	184,5	113,2	145,8	145,8	190,0	223,5	81,9	208,4
		Nov	149,5	184,5	113,4	145,8	145,8	188,6	221,2	79,7	208,8
		Dec	149,5	184,5	113,4	145,8	145,8	183,6	218,3	79,7	199,5
	2013	Jan	149,5	184,5	113,4	148,0	148,0	191,8	220,9	88,3	206,1
		Feb	149,8	184,8	113,6	148,0	148,0	191,6	222,5	88,3	204,9
		Mar	149,8	184,8	113,6	148,0	148,0	193,4	226,3	88,6	206,6
		Apr	149,8	184,8	113,6	148,0	148,0	190,5	230,6	88,7	198,4
		May	150,0	185,0	113,7	148,0	148,0	190,1	232,9	88,7	196,2
		Jun	150,0	185,0	113,7	148,0	148,0	191,6	233,7	89,3	198,5
		Jul	150,6	186,3	113,7	148,0	148,0	190,0	236,6	89,3	193,7
Aug		150,9	187,0	113,7	148,2	148,2	191,0	236,7	89,1	196,0	
Sep	150,9	187,0	113,7	148,2	148,2	192,4	236,5	89,2	199,0		
Oct	150,1	185,3	113,7	148,2	148,2	191,4	238,9	89,2	195,6		
Nov	150,1	185,3	113,7	148,2	148,2	191,4	238,7	89,3	195,8		
Dec	150,1	185,3	113,7	148,2	148,2	192,5	242,3	89,3	196,3		

5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued) ¹

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment				Office, accounting and computing machinery	
		All	Structural metal products	Other	All	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Domestic appliances and parts thereof		
		144	145	146	147	148	149	150		
		PI216005	PI216105	PI216205	PI217005	PI217105	PI217205	PI217305		PI222005
A	2012	179,4	195,7	162,6	139,4	134,6	146,9	129,5	102,9	
	2013	182,7	202,0	163,0	139,9	135,8	148,5	128,3	99,9	
M	2012	Jan	174,4	181,3	166,8	142,3	134,4	146,2	139,2	107,6
		Feb	176,4	181,3	170,7	140,9	134,4	146,1	134,9	108,6
		Mar	183,9	198,1	169,2	138,7	134,5	146,2	128,0	108,6
		Apr	181,9	198,1	165,1	138,8	134,5	146,8	128,0	108,6
		May	177,8	198,1	157,2	138,9	134,5	147,1	128,0	100,2
		Jun	177,6	198,1	156,8	138,9	134,5	147,1	128,0	100,2
		Jul	179,4	198,1	160,4	138,9	134,5	147,1	128,0	100,2
		Aug	178,9	198,1	159,4	139,1	134,9	147,3	128,0	100,2
		Sep	181,6	199,3	163,5	139,1	134,8	147,3	128,0	100,2
		Oct	181,5	199,3	163,3	139,1	134,9	147,3	128,0	100,2
		Nov	178,0	199,3	156,4	139,1	134,9	147,3	128,0	100,2
		Dec	181,2	199,3	162,6	139,2	134,9	147,5	128,1	100,2
	2013	Jan	185,3	199,3	170,7	139,2	134,9	147,5	128,0	100,2
		Feb	180,8	197,7	163,5	139,3	134,9	147,5	128,3	100,2
		Mar	180,8	197,7	163,5	139,3	134,9	147,5	128,3	100,2
		Apr	181,0	197,7	163,9	139,7	135,6	148,3	128,3	100,2
		May	178,5	198,3	158,3	139,7	135,6	148,3	128,3	100,2
		Jun	180,8	198,3	163,0	140,0	135,9	148,7	128,2	100,2
		Jul	184,5	205,9	162,9	140,1	135,9	149,0	128,3	100,2
Aug		184,4	205,9	162,6	140,3	136,4	149,0	128,3	100,2	
Sep	184,4	205,9	162,6	140,3	136,4	149,0	128,3	99,4		
Oct	183,9	205,9	161,7	140,3	136,4	149,0	128,3	99,4		
Nov	183,9	205,9	161,7	140,3	136,4	149,0	128,3	99,4		
Dec	183,9	205,9	161,7	140,3	136,4	149,0	128,3	99,4		

PRICES

5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued) ¹

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, TV, communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision and optical instruments	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring
			All	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other electrical machinery and apparatus			
			152	153	154	155	156			
			PI218005	PI218105	PI218205	PI218305	PI218405			
A	2012		139,9	169,0	141,4	178,8	120,1	101,0	145,7	151,6
	2013		142,1	169,0	141,4	185,1	121,6	100,6	148,6	154,6
M	2012	Jan	138,4	169,0	141,4	173,2	120,1	100,8	145,1	151,0
		Feb	139,8	169,0	141,4	178,4	120,1	100,8	145,1	150,9
		Mar	139,0	169,0	141,4	175,3	120,1	100,8	145,1	150,9
		Apr	140,1	169,0	141,4	179,8	120,1	100,8	145,1	151,0
		May	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,9	120,1	100,8	145,2	151,1
		Jun	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,9	120,1	101,2	145,2	151,1
		Jul	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,9	120,1	101,2	145,1	151,0
		Aug	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,9	120,1	101,2	145,2	151,0
		Sep	139,0	169,0	141,4	175,5	120,1	101,2	145,3	151,1
		Oct	139,3	169,0	141,4	176,7	120,1	101,2	147,1	153,0
		Nov	139,5	169,0	141,4	177,4	120,1	101,2	147,9	153,9
		Dec	139,6	169,0	141,4	177,7	120,1	101,2	147,1	153,0
	2013	Jan	139,6	169,0	141,4	177,7	120,1	101,2	147,6	153,5
		Feb	140,0	169,0	141,4	179,4	120,1	101,2	147,6	153,6
		Mar	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,6	120,1	101,2	147,6	153,6
		Apr	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,6	120,1	101,2	147,6	153,6
		May	142,0	169,0	141,4	187,3	120,1	101,2	147,9	153,8
		Jun	142,1	169,0	141,4	187,3	120,3	101,2	147,4	153,4
		Jul	142,2	169,0	141,4	187,3	120,6	100,0	147,9	153,9
		Aug	142,7	169,0	141,4	187,3	121,7	100,0	148,0	153,9
		Sep	142,7	169,0	141,4	187,3	121,7	100,1	150,0	156,0
		Oct	144,0	169,0	141,4	187,3	124,6	100,1	150,8	156,8
		Nov	144,0	169,0	141,4	187,3	124,6	100,1	150,8	156,9
		Dec	144,0	169,0	141,4	187,3	124,6	100,1	150,4	156,4

¹The PPI for Exports and Imports was discontinued in December 2013, and was replaced by Export and Import Unit Value Indices in January 2014.

PRICES

5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (concluded) ¹

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Transport equipment	Transport equipment						Other transport equipment	Furniture	Other manufactures	
			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles, trailers						
			All	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	All	Trailers, semi-trailers and containers	Parts for motor vehicles bodies, etc. ³				
			160	161	162	163	164	165				166	167	168	169
		PI219005	PI219105	PI219115	PI219135	PI219125	PI219155	PI219165	PI219205	PI209005	PI224005	
A	2012	123,2	120,6	104,3	139,7	147,6	101,0	181,0	107,7	100,1	101,2	
	2013	132,3	120,8	104,3	140,9	150,1	101,0	185,6	121,8	100,1	102,2	
M	2012	Jan	122,8	121,1	104,3	142,7	149,0	101,0	183,6	106,4	100,1	100,5
		Feb	122,8	121,1	104,3	142,7	149,0	101,0	183,6	106,4	100,1	100,6
		Mar	123,8	121,1	104,3	142,7	149,0	101,0	183,6	108,0	100,1	100,6
		Apr	122,3	121,1	104,3	142,7	142,5	101,0	171,7	108,0	100,1	100,6
		May	125,0	121,1	104,3	142,7	154,5	101,0	193,8	108,0	100,1	101,3
		Jun	123,4	121,1	104,3	142,7	147,6	101,0	181,0	108,0	100,1	101,2
		Jul	123,0	121,1	104,3	142,7	147,6	101,0	181,0	107,2	100,1	101,2
		Aug	123,4	121,1	104,3	142,7	147,6	101,0	181,0	107,8	100,1	101,5
		Sep	123,3	119,6	104,3	133,6	148,2	101,0	182,3	108,1	100,1	101,4
		Oct	122,6	119,6	104,3	133,6	144,9	101,0	176,1	108,1	100,1	101,6
		Nov	122,6	119,6	104,3	133,6	144,9	101,0	176,1	108,1	100,1	101,5
		Dec	122,8	119,6	104,3	133,6	145,8	101,0	177,8	108,1	100,1	102,5
	2013	Jan	122,5	119,5	104,3	133,1	144,4	101,0	175,3	108,1	100,1	101,0
		Feb	122,7	119,5	104,3	133,1	145,7	101,0	177,6	108,1	100,1	101,4
		Mar	127,5	119,5	104,3	133,1	145,7	101,0	177,6	115,9	100,1	101,4
		Apr	123,9	119,5	104,3	133,1	145,7	101,0	177,6	109,9	100,1	101,4
		May	125,8	121,1	104,3	142,7	152,9	101,0	190,8	109,9	100,1	101,8
		Jun	137,0	121,1	104,3	142,7	152,9	101,0	190,8	128,3	100,1	102,8
		Jul	138,2	121,3	104,3	143,4	152,9	101,0	190,8	130,3	100,1	102,8
Aug	137,3	121,3	104,3	143,4	152,1	101,0	189,3	129,0	100,1	102,9		
Sep	138,4	121,8	104,3	146,7	152,1	101,0	189,3	130,6	100,1	102,9		
Oct	137,7	121,8	104,3	146,6	152,0	101,0	189,1	129,5	100,1	102,8		
Nov	137,7	121,8	104,3	146,6	152,1	101,0	189,3	129,5	100,1	102,8		
Dec	139,2	121,8	104,3	146,7	152,1	101,0	189,3	131,9	100,1	102,8		

¹The PPI for Exports and Imports was discontinued in December 2013, and was replaced by Export and Import Unit Value Indices in January 2014.³ Parts for motor vehicles bodies, trailers, semi-trailers and containers.

PRICES

5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups ¹

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		All groups	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining	Agriculture	Agriculture						
					Food						
					All	Grain	Vegetables and dried beans	Fruits and nuts	Oil seeds	Other	
					170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178
		PI000004	PI100004	PI101004	PI101104	PI101124	PI101144	PI101154	PI101174	PI101184	
A	2012	179,3	405,2	157,6	154,1	126,4	172,8	206,2	100,0	408,3	
	2013	190,3	455,1	170,1	169,3	129,1	221,4	207,3	100,0	562,7	
M	2012	Jan	178,2	399,3	154,2	147,5	122,1	149,3	196,6	100,0	379,4
		Feb	177,7	396,2	154,4	148,3	123,1	143,3	196,6	100,0	383,5
		Mar	178,7	403,0	153,5	147,7	121,7	183,5	196,6	100,0	372,1
		Apr	179,3	406,8	154,0	147,9	121,8	171,4	205,2	100,0	375,5
		May	180,9	416,6	155,5	150,3	122,2	215,0	205,2	100,0	383,0
		Jun	179,6	407,9	155,1	149,9	122,6	173,0	207,0	100,0	391,4
		Jul	175,4	383,4	157,3	154,1	126,6	173,0	207,0	100,0	405,4
		Aug	173,7	372,8	157,8	156,0	127,3	177,3	207,0	100,0	422,4
		Sep	180,1	409,1	160,1	159,9	132,0	177,3	209,3	100,0	422,4
		Oct	180,7	412,1	161,8	160,8	132,7	151,6	214,6	100,0	437,0
		Nov	183,3	426,3	163,4	163,5	133,4	172,0	214,6	100,0	455,7
		Dec	184,0	428,9	163,6	163,3	131,1	187,1	214,6	100,0	472,1
	2013	Jan	184,0	427,7	164,5	163,8	130,4	219,8	214,6	100,0	472,4
		Feb	185,4	434,9	165,2	163,4	129,9	219,8	214,6	100,0	472,4
		Mar	187,1	443,3	167,5	166,1	129,9	210,2	211,0	100,0	513,9
		Apr	186,7	441,1	167,8	166,7	128,2	203,9	199,2	100,0	549,5
		May	184,1	423,7	169,2	169,5	128,2	203,9	202,0	100,0	586,1
		Jun	185,9	430,6	171,2	171,0	128,2	199,1	202,0	100,0	608,7
		Jul	191,0	457,2	171,3	171,0	128,2	199,1	202,0	100,0	608,7
		Aug	193,3	467,9	172,2	171,3	128,2	199,1	208,5	100,0	608,7
Sep	194,1	472,5	173,3	172,8	128,2	246,9	208,5	100,0	608,7		
Oct	198,2	494,4	173,7	173,1	128,3	251,6	208,5	100,0	608,7		
Nov	196,4	483,1	172,9	171,6	131,2	251,6	208,5	100,0	557,0		
Dec	196,8	485,1	172,9	171,2	130,8	251,6	208,5	100,0	557,0		

5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued) ¹

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Agriculture				Forestry	Fishing	
		Live animals and animal products			Other agricultural products			
		All	Live animals	Other raw animal products				
		179	180	181	182			183	184
		PI101404	PI101134	PI101444	PI101204	PI102004	PI103004	
A	2012	122,9	105,8	175,0	148,6	101,3	101,3	
	2013	122,9	105,8	175,0	156,4	101,3	101,3	
M	2012	Jan	122,9	105,8	175,0	151,4	101,3	101,3
		Feb	122,9	105,8	175,0	150,5	101,3	101,3
		Mar	122,9	105,8	175,0	148,8	101,3	101,3
		Apr	122,9	105,8	175,0	150,0	101,3	101,3
		May	122,9	105,8	175,0	149,9	101,3	101,3
		Jun	122,9	105,8	175,0	149,6	101,3	101,3
		Jul	122,9	105,8	175,0	147,9	101,3	101,3
		Aug	122,9	105,8	175,0	145,7	101,3	101,3
		Sep	122,9	105,8	175,0	145,1	101,3	101,3
		Oct	122,9	105,8	175,0	148,2	101,3	101,3
		Nov	122,9	105,8	175,0	147,9	101,3	101,3
		Dec	122,9	105,8	175,0	148,7	101,3	101,3
	2013	Jan	122,9	105,8	175,0	150,3	101,3	101,3
		Feb	122,9	105,8	175,0	153,1	101,3	101,3
		Mar	122,9	105,8	175,0	154,9	101,3	101,3
		Apr	122,9	105,8	175,0	154,5	101,3	101,3
		May	122,9	105,8	175,0	153,3	101,3	101,3
		Jun	122,9	105,8	175,0	156,2	101,3	101,3
		Jul	122,9	105,8	175,0	156,5	101,3	101,3
		Aug	122,9	105,8	175,0	158,7	101,3	101,3
Sep	122,9	105,8	175,0	158,8	101,3	101,3		
Oct	122,9	105,8	175,0	159,7	101,3	101,3		
Nov	122,9	105,8	175,0	160,1	101,3	101,3		
Dec	122,9	105,8	175,0	160,9	101,3	101,3		

¹The PPI for Exports and Imports was discontinued in December 2013, and was replaced by Export and Import Unit Value Indices in January 2014.

PRICES

5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued) ¹

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Mining and quarrying					Manufacturing	
			All	Coal	Crude petroleum and natural gas	Metal ores	Other minerals		
			185	186	187	188	189		190
			PI104004	PI104104	PI104504	PI104304	PI104404		PI200004
A	2012		446,0	171,9	500,2	96,3	471,1	140,7	
	2013		501,4	171,9	561,9	97,1	547,3	143,6	
M	2012	Jan	439,5	171,9	491,8	96,6	480,3	140,5	
		Feb	436,1	171,9	488,9	96,4	460,9	140,5	
		Mar	443,7	171,9	498,2	96,3	459,5	140,4	
		Apr	448,0	171,9	502,5	96,3	473,2	140,3	
		May	458,9	171,9	514,8	96,1	486,9	140,2	
		Jun	449,2	171,9	502,5	96,0	493,8	140,4	
		Jul	421,5	171,9	469,3	96,1	490,5	140,5	
		Aug	409,5	171,9	457,9	96,1	445,8	140,7	
		Sep	450,3	171,9	507,0	96,3	447,2	140,8	
		Oct	453,5	171,9	509,1	95,8	473,2	141,0	
		Nov	469,4	171,9	527,7	96,1	483,1	141,1	
		Dec	472,3	171,9	532,8	97,0	459,1	141,4	
	2013	Jan	470,9	171,9	528,7	97,2	493,8	141,7	
		Feb	479,0	171,9	538,2	97,2	497,0	141,9	
		Mar	488,3	171,9	548,1	96,9	516,0	142,2	
		Apr	485,8	171,9	544,5	96,9	526,3	142,2	
		May	466,2	171,9	520,8	96,9	526,5	142,7	
		Jun	473,7	171,9	526,8	97,0	572,5	143,5	
		Jul	503,6	171,9	562,9	97,0	572,5	144,1	
		Aug	515,6	171,9	577,3	97,1	572,5	144,7	
	Sep	520,8	171,9	583,5	97,1	572,6	144,7		
	Oct	545,4	171,9	613,3	97,2	572,6	145,1		
	Nov	532,7	171,9	597,9	97,2	572,6	145,2		
	Dec	534,9	171,9	600,6	97,2	572,6	145,4		

5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued) ¹

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Food									
			All	Meat and meat products	Prepared and preserved fish	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Dairy products	Grain mill products and bakery products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other food products
			191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
			PI201004	PI201084	PI201074	PI201034	PI201064	PI201014	PI201094	PI201054	PI201124	PI201134
A	2012		181,1	208,6	121,1	156,0	221,8	181,7	165,9	174,5	139,7	133,1
	2013		187,4	224,5	121,1	156,0	222,8	185,8	176,1	174,5	139,7	137,5
M	2012	Jan	181,8	223,7	121,1	156,0	216,9	179,9	163,2	174,5	139,7	133,9
		Feb	180,7	216,5	121,1	156,0	218,5	180,2	161,1	174,5	139,7	134,9
		Mar	181,5	215,5	121,1	156,0	222,4	182,2	159,3	174,5	139,7	134,9
		Apr	180,1	215,3	121,1	156,0	219,4	182,1	159,5	174,5	139,7	132,3
		May	181,5	214,6	121,1	156,0	221,1	182,2	164,7	174,5	139,7	131,1
		Jun	181,4	215,3	121,1	156,0	220,4	182,1	164,7	174,5	139,7	131,2
		Jul	179,4	198,3	121,1	156,0	222,6	182,1	166,6	174,5	139,7	131,2
		Aug	181,8	198,5	121,1	156,0	225,7	182,0	172,0	174,5	139,7	133,0
		Sep	180,7	200,3	121,1	156,0	223,5	182,0	167,9	174,5	139,7	133,6
		Oct	181,4	200,8	121,1	156,0	223,2	181,9	171,3	174,5	139,7	133,6
		Nov	181,4	202,1	121,1	156,0	223,1	182,0	170,3	174,5	139,7	133,6
		Dec	181,9	202,1	121,1	156,0	224,2	182,0	170,7	174,5	139,7	133,9
	2013	Jan	182,9	202,6	121,1	156,0	225,3	182,8	173,0	174,5	139,7	133,9
		Feb	181,8	203,8	121,1	156,0	222,7	183,7	170,8	174,5	139,7	134,0
		Mar	184,4	217,4	121,1	156,0	221,6	183,6	172,8	174,5	139,7	134,2
		Apr	185,5	219,8	121,1	156,0	223,6	183,9	172,7	174,5	139,7	134,2
		May	186,7	226,3	121,1	156,0	223,6	184,2	172,7	174,5	139,7	134,2
		Jun	189,0	229,5	121,1	156,0	224,4	184,2	176,5	174,5	139,7	139,0
		Jul	189,8	234,0	121,1	156,0	221,5	184,3	180,3	174,5	139,7	139,0
		Aug	190,4	232,4	121,1	156,0	223,8	185,0	180,3	174,5	139,7	140,1
	Sep	190,1	230,6	121,1	156,0	223,8	186,1	180,3	174,5	139,7	140,1	
	Oct	188,8	230,6	121,1	156,0	219,6	186,0	180,3	174,5	139,7	140,1	
	Nov	189,5	233,3	121,1	156,0	222,0	192,7	176,4	174,5	139,7	140,2	
	Dec	189,7	233,3	121,1	156,0	222,0	193,1	176,5	174,5	139,7	141,2	

¹The PPI for Exports and Imports was discontinued in December 2013, and was replaced by Export and Import Unit Value Indices in January 2014.

PRICES

5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued) ¹

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Beverages				Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel		
			All	Alcoholic beverages	Non-alcoholic beverages	204		All	Yarn and thread, woven and tufted textile fabrics	Textile articles other than apparel	All	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other wearing apparel
			PI202004	PI202104	PI202204	PI203004		PI204004	PI204104	PI204204	PI205004	PI205104	PI205204
A	2012		157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,8	112,3	140,0	124,8	124,5	124,8	
	2013		164,3	172,8	109,6	122,5	123,1	112,8	143,2	127,2	125,9	129,0	
M	2012	Jan	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,1	111,7	139,1	124,7	124,4	124,7	
		Feb	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,6	112,4	139,1	124,7	124,4	124,7	
		Mar	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,6	112,4	139,1	124,7	124,4	124,7	
		Apr	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,6	112,4	139,3	124,7	124,4	124,7	
		May	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,1	112,4	140,8	124,7	124,4	124,7	
		Jun	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,1	112,4	141,0	124,9	124,5	124,8	
		Jul	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,0	112,4	140,5	124,9	124,5	124,8	
		Aug	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,1	124,9	124,5	124,8	
		Sep	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,2	124,9	124,5	124,8	
		Oct	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,2	124,9	124,5	124,8	
		Nov	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,2	124,9	124,5	124,8	
		Dec	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,2	124,9	124,5	124,8	
	2013	Jan	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,1	112,4	140,8	124,9	124,5	124,8	
		Feb	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,1	112,4	141,0	125,8	125,8	125,1	
		Mar	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,3	112,4	141,7	126,4	125,8	126,8	
		Apr	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,4	112,4	141,9	125,8	124,8	127,2	
		May	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,9	113,0	142,1	125,8	124,8	127,2	
		Jun	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,1	113,0	142,8	127,1	126,2	128,3	
		Jul	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,1	113,0	143,0	127,7	126,4	129,4	
		Aug	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,7	113,0	145,0	127,7	126,4	129,4	
Sep	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,8	113,0	145,1	128,7	126,4	132,4			
Oct	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,8	113,0	145,1	128,9	126,6	132,6			
Nov	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,7	113,0	145,1	128,9	126,6	132,6			
Dec	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,8	113,0	145,1	129,0	126,7	132,7			

PRICES

5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)¹

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Leather and leather products	Footwear	Wood and wood products	Paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products								
						All	Pulp, paper and paperboard	Printing, publishing and allied industries										
											211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218
											PI206004	PI207004	PI208004	PI210004	PI210104	PI210304	PI212004	PI211004
A	2012		145,4	130,1	145,9	129,8	129,4	132,9	123,5	169,0								
	2013		149,6	132,0	147,5	134,9	136,1	133,9	125,8	170,8								
M	2012	Jan	133,4	127,9	143,2	133,6	134,6	132,6	122,1	168,8								
		Feb	146,5	129,3	144,6	133,8	134,8	133,1	122,1	168,9								
		Mar	146,5	129,2	145,8	129,5	128,9	133,1	122,6	168,8								
		Apr	146,5	129,4	145,8	128,3	127,4	132,7	122,7	168,7								
		May	146,5	129,6	145,8	129,0	128,3	132,7	122,7	168,7								
		Jun	146,5	129,6	145,8	128,4	127,6	132,7	121,5	168,7								
		Jul	146,5	130,0	146,7	128,4	127,6	132,7	124,0	168,8								
		Aug	146,5	131,1	146,7	128,4	127,6	132,7	124,8	169,0								
		Sep	146,5	131,1	146,8	129,4	128,9	133,0	125,0	169,1								
		Oct	146,5	131,1	146,6	129,5	128,9	133,0	125,0	169,5								
		Nov	146,5	131,1	146,4	129,5	128,9	133,0	125,0	169,3								
		Dec	146,5	131,2	146,4	129,5	128,9	133,0	124,6	169,6								
	2013	Jan	146,5	131,3	146,4	129,5	128,9	133,0	125,1	169,9								
		Feb	146,5	131,3	146,8	129,5	129,0	133,0	125,9	170,0								
		Mar	149,5	130,3	146,8	129,6	129,3	132,8	125,9	170,0								
		Apr	149,5	130,7	145,1	131,2	131,2	133,3	124,5	170,2								
		May	149,5	134,2	145,0	132,7	133,2	133,3	124,5	170,2								
		Jun	149,5	134,7	146,6	133,3	134,0	133,4	125,9	170,7								
		Jul	149,5	132,6	147,6	136,5	138,3	133,9	126,2	170,8								
		Aug	149,5	133,1	148,9	137,6	139,6	134,2	126,9	170,8								
		Sep	149,5	131,9	149,1	138,8	141,3	134,2	126,9	171,2								
		Oct	151,4	132,6	149,5	139,2	141,4	135,2	125,7	171,7								
		Nov	151,4	131,7	149,3	140,6	143,3	135,2	125,7	171,9								
		Dec	153,4	129,5	149,3	140,6	143,4	135,2	126,5	171,9								

¹The PPI for Exports and Imports was discontinued in December 2013, and was replaced by Export and Import Unit Value Indices in January 2014.

PRICES

5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued) ³

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Chemicals and chemical products									
			Basic chemicals				Compounded chemical products					
			All	Basic organic chemicals	Basic inorganic chemicals	Fertilizers	Other basic chemicals	All	Paints, etc. ¹	Pharmaceutical products	Soap, etc. ²	Other
			219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
			PI211304	PI211384	PI211394	PI211314	PI211324	PI211404	PI211434	PI211414	PI211444	PI211424
A	2012		193,1	187,2	120,3	209,9	210,2	143,9	147,2	136,7	140,4	145,0
	2013		195,9	189,4	120,3	209,9	216,3	144,3	148,5	137,3	141,9	144,8
M	2012	Jan	192,8	186,3	120,3	209,9	210,6	143,8	146,8	136,4	140,2	145,1
		Feb	193,0	186,9	120,3	209,9	210,4	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	144,9
		Mar	192,8	186,7	120,3	209,9	210,0	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	145,0
		Apr	192,7	187,0	120,3	209,9	209,0	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	145,0
		May	192,7	187,0	120,3	209,9	209,0	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	144,9
		Jun	192,6	187,0	120,3	209,9	208,7	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	145,0
		Jul	192,8	187,0	120,3	209,9	209,5	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	145,0
		Aug	193,2	187,5	120,3	209,9	209,8	144,0	147,2	136,5	140,5	145,1
		Sep	193,3	187,5	120,3	209,9	210,3	144,0	147,3	136,8	140,5	145,0
		Oct	194,0	188,2	120,3	209,9	211,4	144,0	147,4	137,1	140,5	144,9
		Nov	193,6	187,6	120,3	209,9	211,3	144,1	147,4	137,3	140,5	144,9
		Dec	194,0	188,0	120,3	209,9	211,9	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9
	2013	Jan	194,5	188,9	120,3	209,9	211,9	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9
		Feb	194,6	189,3	120,3	209,9	211,9	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9
		Mar	194,7	189,3	120,3	209,9	212,3	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9
		Apr	195,0	188,5	120,3	209,9	214,7	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9
		May	195,0	187,7	120,3	209,9	216,3	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,6	144,9
		Jun	195,8	189,2	120,3	209,9	216,5	144,2	147,5	137,3	142,0	144,8
		Jul	195,9	189,2	120,3	209,9	216,5	144,4	149,5	137,3	142,2	144,8
		Aug	195,9	189,2	120,3	209,9	216,5	144,4	149,5	137,3	142,2	144,8
Sep	196,6	189,2	120,3	209,9	219,5	144,4	149,5	137,3	142,2	144,8		
Oct	197,5	190,9	120,3	209,9	219,5	144,4	149,5	137,3	142,2	144,8		
Nov	197,7	190,9	120,3	209,9	220,2	144,5	149,5	137,4	142,2	144,8		
Dec	197,7	190,9	120,3	209,9	220,2	144,5	149,5	137,4	142,2	144,8		

¹ Paints, varnishes and related products; artists colour ink.² Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations.³ The PPI for Exports and Imports was discontinued in December 2013, and was replaced by Export and Import Unit Value Indices in January 2014.

PRICES

5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued) ¹

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products			Basic metals			
			All	Rubber products	Plastic products	All	Glass and glass products	Other	All	Basic iron and steel	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Other non-ferrous basic metals and articles
			229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238
			PI213004	PI213104	PI213204	PI214004	PI214204	PI214104	PI215004	PI215104	PI215304	PI215204
A	2012		122,2	125,6	120,3	138,6	144,1	146,9	182,3	154,4	165,4	201,9
	2013		122,7	126,7	120,5	147,3	142,0	156,4	188,0	154,4	163,6	214,7
M	2012	Jan	122,1	125,3	120,2	138,2	146,3	146,4	183,3	154,4	167,0	202,8
		Feb	122,1	125,4	120,2	138,5	146,3	146,7	184,2	154,4	167,0	204,5
		Mar	122,1	125,4	120,2	138,5	146,3	146,7	183,2	154,4	165,4	203,6
		Apr	122,2	125,5	120,2	138,5	146,1	146,7	179,8	154,4	165,2	196,9
		May	122,2	125,5	120,2	138,8	146,1	147,0	180,4	154,4	165,3	198,1
		Jun	122,2	125,5	120,2	138,8	146,1	147,1	182,0	154,4	165,1	201,5
		Jul	122,2	125,5	120,2	138,8	146,1	147,0	180,8	154,4	165,4	198,7
		Aug	122,3	125,6	120,3	138,4	141,2	146,8	180,4	154,4	165,3	198,1
		Sep	122,3	125,7	120,4	138,6	141,2	147,0	181,4	154,4	165,6	199,8
		Oct	122,4	125,8	120,5	138,6	141,2	147,0	183,2	154,4	165,6	203,5
		Nov	122,5	125,9	120,5	138,6	141,2	147,0	184,0	154,4	164,0	206,2
		Dec	122,3	125,7	120,4	139,0	141,2	147,3	185,4	154,4	163,6	209,4
	2013	Jan	122,4	125,8	120,4	139,2	141,2	147,7	185,5	154,4	161,7	211,0
		Feb	122,5	126,1	120,4	139,4	141,2	147,8	186,7	154,4	162,0	213,1
		Mar	122,5	126,1	120,4	147,6	141,2	156,7	187,0	154,4	163,3	212,9
		Apr	122,5	126,2	120,4	146,7	141,2	155,8	185,3	154,4	163,3	209,6
		May	122,6	126,3	120,5	146,7	141,6	155,8	185,8	154,4	163,3	210,5
		Jun	122,7	126,4	120,5	147,2	141,6	156,3	186,5	154,4	163,9	211,6
		Jul	122,8	126,8	120,5	147,5	141,6	156,6	187,8	154,4	163,9	214,2
		Aug	122,9	127,2	120,4	149,5	141,6	158,8	189,7	154,4	165,4	216,9
Sep	123,0	127,4	120,5	150,5	141,6	159,9	189,7	154,4	164,1	217,9		
Oct	123,0	127,5	120,5	150,9	141,6	160,3	190,3	154,4	164,1	219,1		
Nov	123,0	127,5	120,5	151,0	144,7	160,4	190,5	154,4	164,1	219,5		
Dec	123,0	127,6	120,5	151,1	144,7	160,5	190,9	154,4	164,1	220,4		

¹The PPI for Exports and Imports was discontinued in December 2013, and was replaced by Export and Import Unit Value Indices in January 2014.

PRICES

5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)¹

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment				Office, accounting and computing machinery	
		All	Structural metal products	Other	All	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Domestic appliances and parts thereof		
		239	240	241	242	243	244	245		
		PI216004	PI216104	PI216204	PI217004	PI217104	PI217204	PI217304		PI222004
A	2012	128,3	109,4	130,3	142,5	157,1	128,5	145,6	81,2	
	2013	130,4	109,4	132,5	148,3	165,1	130,7	152,7	80,6	
M	2012	Jan	127,2	109,4	129,1	141,6	155,6	128,3	145,2	84,4
		Feb	127,8	109,4	129,8	141,8	156,0	128,3	145,3	82,3
		Mar	127,9	109,4	129,9	141,8	156,0	128,2	145,1	82,2
		Apr	128,0	109,4	129,9	142,2	156,8	128,3	145,0	82,2
		May	128,3	109,4	130,3	142,3	156,9	128,3	145,0	79,7
		Jun	128,4	109,4	130,4	142,5	157,2	128,5	144,7	79,8
		Jul	128,3	109,4	130,3	142,5	157,2	128,5	145,2	79,9
		Aug	128,3	109,4	130,3	142,4	157,1	128,5	145,1	80,7
		Sep	128,4	109,4	130,4	142,5	157,2	128,5	144,8	80,7
		Oct	128,4	109,4	130,4	142,7	157,3	128,7	145,8	80,7
		Nov	128,6	109,4	130,6	143,4	158,3	128,7	147,5	80,7
		Dec	129,5	109,4	131,6	144,0	159,3	128,7	148,2	80,7
	2013	Jan	129,9	109,4	132,0	144,4	159,8	129,0	149,2	80,7
		Feb	129,9	109,4	132,0	145,0	160,6	129,0	149,9	81,3
		Mar	130,1	109,4	132,1	145,1	160,8	129,0	150,5	81,3
		Apr	130,2	109,4	132,3	145,1	161,1	128,5	150,7	80,9
		May	130,0	109,4	132,1	147,1	164,2	129,0	151,5	80,9
		Jun	130,1	109,4	132,2	148,3	165,5	130,5	152,1	80,9
		Jul	130,4	109,4	132,5	149,6	167,2	131,2	153,2	81,3
		Aug	130,6	109,4	132,7	150,0	167,2	131,7	155,9	81,9
Sep	130,7	109,4	132,7	150,7	167,8	132,7	155,7	78,6		
Oct	130,7	109,4	132,8	151,2	168,8	132,6	156,2	79,5		
Nov	130,7	109,4	132,8	151,2	169,1	132,8	153,7	79,5		
Dec	131,1	109,4	133,3	151,3	169,2	132,8	153,7	79,8		

¹The PPI for Exports and Imports was discontinued in December 2013, and was replaced by Export and Import Unit Value Indices in January 2014.

PRICES

5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued) ¹

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, TV, communication equipment	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring			
			All	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other electrical machinery and apparatus		All	Medical, precision and optical instruments	Other medical appliances, including watches	
			247	248	249	250	251		252	253	254	255
			PI218004	PI218104	PI218204	PI218304	PI218404		PI223004	PI220004	PI220104	PI220204
A	2012		137,4	103,8	141,5	231,1	137,1	95,7	128,5	127,9	138,3	
	2013		142,8	105,8	143,9	256,6	142,1	95,6	130,6	129,5	147,4	
M	2012	Jan	136,4	103,7	143,7	218,7	135,8	95,8	128,0	127,5	135,6	
		Feb	136,3	103,7	143,7	218,8	135,7	95,9	128,3	127,8	135,6	
		Mar	136,3	103,7	143,7	220,2	135,5	95,7	128,5	128,0	135,6	
		Apr	136,3	103,7	143,7	218,7	135,7	95,7	128,4	127,9	136,4	
		May	136,5	103,7	143,7	218,8	136,2	95,7	127,4	126,7	136,4	
		Jun	136,7	103,7	143,7	220,4	136,3	95,7	128,5	127,8	138,9	
		Jul	138,3	103,7	139,2	244,1	137,9	95,7	128,4	127,7	139,4	
		Aug	138,3	103,7	139,2	243,6	138,1	95,7	128,4	127,6	139,4	
		Sep	138,4	103,7	139,2	243,6	138,1	95,6	128,6	127,9	139,9	
		Oct	138,4	103,9	139,2	241,1	138,6	95,5	128,8	128,1	139,4	
		Nov	138,6	103,9	139,5	242,4	138,7	95,5	129,2	128,3	141,3	
		Dec	138,8	103,9	139,5	242,6	139,1	95,5	129,8	129,0	141,3	
	2013	Jan	139,9	105,1	141,7	246,9	138,9	95,5	130,1	129,3	142,2	
		Feb	139,9	105,1	141,7	246,9	138,9	95,5	128,6	127,8	141,6	
		Mar	139,9	105,1	141,7	246,9	138,9	95,5	128,6	127,8	141,6	
		Apr	140,2	105,1	142,6	247,2	139,0	95,5	128,6	127,8	141,6	
		May	141,1	105,1	142,6	252,5	140,1	95,6	128,5	127,7	141,6	
		Jun	141,0	105,1	142,6	250,3	140,3	95,6	129,2	128,1	144,9	
		Jul	141,8	105,7	142,9	253,5	141,0	95,6	129,5	128,3	148,1	
		Aug	143,2	105,7	142,9	255,7	143,8	95,6	131,9	130,6	151,2	
Sep	144,1	107,0	143,0	260,3	144,4	95,6	132,1	130,8	150,9			
Oct	147,5	107,0	148,2	272,6	146,6	95,7	132,6	131,2	153,8			
Nov	147,5	107,0	148,2	272,6	146,6	95,7	133,7	132,2	155,4			
Dec	147,8	107,0	148,2	274,3	147,1	95,7	133,9	132,4	155,6			

¹The PPI for Exports and Imports was discontinued in December 2013, and was replaced by Export and Import Unit Value Indices in January 2014.

PRICES

5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (concluded) ¹

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Transport equipment	Transport equipment						Furniture	Other manufactures		
			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles, trailers						
			All	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	All	Trailers, semi-trailers and containers	Parts for motor vehicles bodies, etc. ³			Other transport equipment	
			256	257	258	259	260	261			262	263	264	265
		PI219004	PI219104	PI219114	PI219134	PI219124	PI219154	PI219164	PI219204	PI209004	PI224004	
A	2012	150,3	155,8	108,2	158,6	173,1	130,9	170,9	111,9	93,1	123,8	
	2013	152,5	156,2	108,2	165,7	179,9	130,9	182,4	113,1	97,0	124,9	
M	2012	Jan	149,4	155,8	108,1	158,6	169,6	130,9	164,9	111,5	92,9	123,5
		Feb	149,3	155,8	108,1	158,6	169,3	130,9	164,5	111,5	92,9	123,6
		Mar	149,6	155,8	108,1	158,6	169,2	130,9	164,4	111,8	92,9	123,6
		Apr	149,7	155,8	108,1	158,6	168,8	130,9	163,7	112,0	92,6	123,7
		May	149,7	155,8	108,2	158,6	168,8	130,9	163,6	112,0	92,6	123,7
		Jun	150,7	155,8	108,2	158,6	175,1	130,9	174,2	112,0	93,3	123,7
		Jul	150,7	155,8	108,2	158,6	175,3	130,9	174,6	112,0	93,3	123,7
		Aug	150,7	155,8	108,2	158,6	175,2	130,9	174,4	112,0	93,3	123,7
		Sep	150,9	155,8	108,2	158,6	176,2	130,9	176,1	112,0	93,3	124,0
		Oct	150,9	155,8	108,2	158,6	176,1	130,9	176,0	112,0	93,3	124,0
		Nov	150,9	155,8	108,2	158,6	176,3	130,9	176,4	112,0	93,3	124,1
		Dec	151,1	155,8	108,2	158,6	177,5	130,9	178,3	112,0	93,3	124,1
	2013	Jan	151,0	155,9	108,2	158,6	177,1	130,9	177,7	112,0	93,4	124,1
		Feb	151,2	155,9	108,2	158,6	177,1	130,9	177,7	112,2	93,2	124,1
		Mar	151,3	155,9	108,2	158,6	177,5	130,9	178,3	112,2	93,9	125,1
		Apr	151,4	156,3	108,2	168,1	177,6	130,9	178,5	112,2	93,9	125,1
	May	151,5	156,3	108,2	168,1	178,1	130,9	179,4	112,2	94,3	124,3	
	Jun	152,8	156,3	108,2	168,1	178,6	130,9	180,3	113,8	94,2	125,1	
	Jul	153,1	156,3	108,2	168,1	180,2	130,9	182,9	113,8	94,0	125,1	
	Aug	153,2	156,3	108,2	168,1	181,1	130,9	184,4	113,8	101,1	125,2	
	Sep	153,2	156,3	108,2	168,1	181,0	130,9	184,3	113,8	101,1	125,2	
	Oct	153,6	156,3	108,2	168,1	183,4	130,9	188,4	113,8	101,5	125,2	
	Nov	153,6	156,3	108,2	168,1	183,5	130,9	188,5	113,8	101,5	125,3	
	Dec	153,6	156,3	108,2	168,1	183,5	130,9	188,5	113,8	102,0	125,3	

¹The PPI for Exports and Imports was discontinued in December 2013, and was replaced by Export and Import Unit Value Indices in January 2014.³ Parts for motor vehicles bodies, trailers, semi-trailers and containers.

PRICES

5.2 Consumer price indices

The *Consumer price index* (CPI) is calculated for each of 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. December 2012 is currently used as base (100).

5.2.1 All items

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas									
			Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Welkom	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp	
			266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	
			CPI00000	CPI61011	CPI62011	CPI62021	CPI63011	CPI64011	CPI65011	CPI65021	CPI66011	
			61,90	11,51	2,21	1,03	0,51	2,74	6,98	1,02	1,06	
A	2013		103,5	103,1	102,9	103,8	102,9	103,7	103,4	103,7	103,3	
	2014		109,8	109,4	109,3	110,2	109,6	110,1	109,6	110,1	109,6	
M	2014	Jan	106,2	105,9	105,4	106,6	105,9	106,8	105,9	106,6	106,6	106,2
		Feb	107,4	106,7	106,6	108,2	106,7	107,8	107,0	108,2	107,3	107,3
		Mar	108,8	108,2	108,1	109,3	108,0	109,2	108,6	109,5	108,6	108,6
		Apr	109,3	108,6	108,5	109,4	108,4	109,7	109,1	109,9	109,9	109,1
		May	109,5	108,9	108,8	109,6	108,8	109,9	109,4	110,3	110,3	109,3
		Jun	109,8	109,2	109,4	110,0	109,2	110,2	109,5	110,2	110,2	109,9
		Jul	110,7	110,1	110,5	111,3	111,2	110,8	110,9	110,7	110,7	110,5
		Aug	111,1	110,5	110,8	111,5	111,4	111,2	111,0	111,2	111,2	111,0
		Sep	111,1	110,9	110,6	111,4	111,3	111,2	110,9	111,0	111,0	110,8
		Oct	111,3	111,3	110,8	111,6	111,4	111,5	111,0	111,3	111,3	110,8
		Nov	111,3	111,4	111,0	111,6	111,3	111,6	110,8	111,3	111,3	110,9
		Dec	111,0	111,3	110,9	111,3	111,0	111,3	110,5	111,1	111,1	110,5
	2015	Jan	110,9	111,2	110,8	111,1	111,0	111,5	110,0	110,9	110,9	110,6
		Feb	111,6	111,6	111,5	112,1	111,5	112,2	110,5	112,1	112,1	111,2
Mar		113,2	113,3	112,7	113,5	112,9	113,9	112,2	113,5	113,5	112,5	
Apr		114,3	114,2	113,7	114,5	114,0	115,0	113,4	114,4	114,4	113,8	

5.2.1 All items (concluded)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas				
			City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane
			275	276	277	278	279
			CPI67011	CPI67021	CPI67031	CPI68011	CPI69011
			8,99	13,62	9,74	1,94	0,55
A	2013		104,2	103,7	103,5	102,8	103,8
	2014		111,0	109,8	109,6	108,5	109,8
M	2014	Jan	107,0	106,2	106,0	105,2	106,9
		Feb	108,4	107,7	107,4	106,3	107,8
		Mar	110,0	109,0	108,8	107,3	109,0
		Apr	110,6	109,5	109,2	107,8	109,4
		May	110,7	109,6	109,3	108,2	109,8
		Jun	111,2	110,0	109,5	108,7	109,8
		Jul	112,1	110,6	110,5	109,1	110,6
		Aug	112,4	111,0	110,9	109,7	111,0
		Sep	112,3	111,0	110,7	109,7	111,0
		Oct	112,5	111,2	110,8	110,0	111,0
		Nov	112,4	111,1	111,0	110,1	110,9
		Dec	112,3	110,8	110,6	109,7	110,6
	2015	Jan	112,0	110,7	110,2	109,9	110,6
		Feb	112,7	111,9	111,1	110,6	111,2
Mar		114,5	113,5	112,6	111,7	112,7	
Apr		115,6	114,4	113,8	112,8	113,9	

PRICES

5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas								
			Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Welkom	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp
			280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288
			CPI01000	CPI61013	CPI62013	CPI62023	CPI63013	CPI64013	CPI65013	CPI65023	CPI66013
			49,07	10,96	2,12	0,76	0,53	2,46	5,29	1,04	1,07
A	2013		101,4	100,6	101,6	101,3	99,8	101,5	101,4	102,2	101,2
	2014		109,0	107,8	109,7	108,5	107,5	110,1	108,5	110,3	109,3
M	2014	Jan	105,1	104,1	105,4	104,6	104,3	106,9	104,5	106,9	105,6
		Feb	105,6	103,8	105,6	106,1	104,0	106,8	104,6	107,3	106,0
		Mar	107,0	104,9	108,1	107,7	105,8	108,3	106,3	108,9	107,7
		Apr	108,5	106,3	108,4	107,3	106,1	109,6	107,9	109,9	108,8
		May	109,4	107,5	109,5	108,9	107,2	110,6	109,3	111,3	109,9
		Jun	109,5	107,9	109,7	108,7	107,5	110,7	109,2	110,4	110,3
		Jul	109,5	108,2	110,1	108,6	108,2	110,8	109,5	110,7	109,0
		Aug	110,5	109,6	110,8	110,1	108,6	111,0	109,7	111,8	110,8
		Sep	110,5	109,7	111,5	109,3	109,4	111,3	110,2	110,6	110,6
		Oct	110,6	110,1	111,8	110,0	109,3	111,4	110,0	111,8	110,5
		Nov	111,4	111,0	113,1	111,0	110,1	112,3	110,4	112,3	111,3
		Dec	110,9	110,8	112,7	109,3	109,4	111,6	110,1	111,3	110,6
	2015	Jan	111,8	111,7	114,3	110,8	111,3	113,4	110,3	112,1	111,5
		Feb	112,5	111,9	114,4	111,8	111,6	114,1	111,2	112,9	112,1
Mar		113,3	112,6	115,0	112,6	112,5	115,5	111,9	112,4	112,9	
Apr		113,8	113,3	115,8	113,0	113,1	115,2	112,2	112,5	114,1	

5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages (concluded)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas				
			City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane
			289	290	291	292	293
			CPI67013	CPI67023	CPI67033	CPI68013	CPI69013
			5,66	8,94	8,12	1,66	0,46
A	2013		102,3	101,0	102,2	101,1	102,5
	2014		109,9	108,0	110,9	109,4	111,0
M	2014	Jan	106,2	104,4	106,0	105,2	107,7
		Feb	106,4	105,5	107,7	106,2	108,3
		Mar	107,2	106,6	109,5	107,1	109,4
		Apr	110,1	108,0	111,0	108,5	110,8
		May	110,6	108,4	111,6	109,9	112,6
		Jun	110,5	108,8	111,2	110,0	111,2
		Jul	110,3	108,6	111,3	109,7	110,8
		Aug	110,9	109,3	112,6	111,4	112,1
		Sep	111,5	109,0	112,0	110,5	112,8
		Oct	111,2	108,9	112,5	111,3	112,0
		Nov	112,5	109,8	112,7	112,0	112,3
		Dec	111,8	109,1	112,3	111,4	112,0
	2015	Jan	113,1	110,1	112,6	113,3	113,7
		Feb	113,1	111,2	114,2	112,9	114,7
Mar		114,1	111,8	115,1	114,3	115,3	
Apr		115,4	112,3	115,1	115,5	116,9	

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Total (all items)	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food
			294	295	296
			CPI00000	CPI01000	CPI01100
			100,00	14,43	13,28
A	2013		103,5	101,4	101,2
	2014		109,8	109,0	109,1
M	2014	Jan	106,2	105,1	105,1
		Feb	107,4	105,6	105,6
		Mar	108,8	107,0	107,1
		Apr	109,3	108,5	108,7
		May	109,5	109,4	109,6
		Jun	109,8	109,5	109,6
		Jul	110,7	109,5	109,6
		Aug	111,1	110,5	110,5
		Sep	111,1	110,5	110,5
		Oct	111,3	110,6	110,7
		Nov	111,3	111,4	111,5
		Dec	111,0	110,9	111,1
	2015	Jan	110,9	111,8	112,0
		Feb	111,6	112,5	112,6
		Mar	113,2	113,3	113,4
		Apr	114,3	113,8	114,0

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Food								
			Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food
			297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305
			CPI01110	CPI01120	CPI01130	CPI01140	CPI01150	CPI01160	CPI01170	CPI01180	CPI01190
			3,33	4,26	0,37	1,65	0,50	0,23	1,51	0,57	0,86
A	2013		101,8	98,4	104,5	104,6	101,5	95,1	102,8	104,6	102,1
	2014		109,4	105,7	112,9	115,1	103,7	97,5	112,8	111,9	110,4
M	2014	Jan	105,4	102,1	108,0	107,6	102,5	99,5	108,9	106,4	107,7
		Feb	107,3	102,1	109,6	108,3	104,2	97,7	108,2	107,2	107,8
		Mar	108,4	102,6	110,9	110,5	105,8	99,3	112,3	110,3	107,3
		Apr	110,2	105,0	112,6	112,3	106,8	98,3	113,1	111,0	107,4
		May	110,6	105,9	113,8	113,8	105,3	98,4	115,8	111,4	108,1
		Jun	111,2	105,9	113,7	114,6	104,6	93,5	113,8	112,1	108,9
		Jul	110,0	105,5	113,9	116,6	103,7	92,5	114,1	112,7	110,8
		Aug	110,1	106,7	113,5	118,4	103,5	92,6	115,2	114,4	112,6
		Sep	109,8	106,6	115,1	119,5	102,9	92,7	115,1	114,5	112,6
		Oct	109,7	107,5	114,4	119,5	101,5	94,4	113,8	114,6	113,8
		Nov	109,9	108,8	115,3	120,4	101,8	105,0	113,7	114,5	114,7
		Dec	109,6	109,3	114,5	120,1	101,4	106,4	110,1	114,1	113,3
	2015	Jan	110,2	110,7	116,0	120,3	102,2	105,7	110,5	115,1	115,3
		Feb	111,9	110,8	118,2	121,1	103,5	97,1	111,2	116,4	115,6
		Mar	112,6	111,0	119,0	121,2	105,7	99,9	113,4	119,4	115,8
		Apr	113,0	111,2	119,3	121,8	104,7	105,5	116,1	120,7	114,5

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco
			Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer	
			306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314
			CPI01200	CPI01210	CPI01220	CPI02000	CPI02100	CPI02110	CPI02120	CPI02130	CPI02200
			1,15	0,29	0,86	5,52	4,05	0,81	0,84	2,40	1,47
A	2013		102,8	103,6	102,6	105,5	106,0	106,2	104,6	106,4	104,1
	2014		108,0	111,3	106,9	112,2	112,7	114,9	109,3	113,1	111,0
M	2014	Jan	106,0	107,4	105,6	107,8	108,7	107,8	106,0	109,9	105,4
		Feb	105,6	107,6	104,9	108,1	109,2	107,9	105,9	110,7	105,3
		Mar	106,2	107,5	105,7	110,4	111,0	112,0	109,7	111,1	108,8
		Apr	106,3	107,9	105,8	111,1	111,8	114,6	109,2	111,7	109,2
		May	106,9	108,2	106,5	111,5	112,4	116,2	109,6	112,1	109,2
		Jun	107,8	110,1	107,0	111,8	112,9	116,3	109,7	112,8	108,7
		Jul	109,1	112,4	108,0	112,9	112,8	116,8	109,3	112,7	113,2
		Aug	110,0	115,2	108,3	113,3	113,0	117,0	110,6	112,5	114,3
		Sep	109,6	115,1	107,8	113,5	113,2	117,0	110,0	113,0	114,6
		Oct	109,9	114,1	108,5	115,0	115,3	117,9	110,5	116,1	114,4
		Nov	109,6	115,2	107,8	115,5	115,8	117,5	110,8	117,0	114,7
		Dec	109,1	115,2	107,0	115,5	115,8	117,3	110,5	117,1	114,7
	2015	Jan	110,5	115,9	108,6	116,0	116,4	118,5	110,7	117,7	114,7
		Feb	111,2	117,2	109,2	117,2	118,2	118,8	111,0	120,5	114,5
		Mar	111,2	116,8	109,4	120,4	121,2	122,3	114,3	123,2	118,3
		Apr	111,9	117,7	109,9	121,7	122,6	124,4	114,2	124,9	119,1

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities					
			Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels
			315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323
			CPI03000	CPI03100	CPI03200	CPI04000	CPI04100	CPI04200	CPI04300	CPI04400	CPI04500
			3,92	2,67	1,25	24,83	4,94	11,60	1,28	2,83	4,18
A	2013		101,4	101,5	101,2	102,8	102,4	102,2	102,7	104,1	103,7
	2014		106,2	106,4	105,8	108,7	107,8	107,2	108,3	112,8	111,1
M	2014	Jan	103,5	103,7	103,2	105,7	105,1	104,8	104,6	108,1	107,4
		Feb	104,2	104,3	103,9	105,7	105,1	104,8	105,5	108,1	107,4
		Mar	104,7	104,7	104,7	106,7	106,5	106,2	106,9	108,1	107,4
		Apr	105,1	105,2	105,0	106,8	106,5	106,2	107,9	108,1	107,4
		May	105,5	105,6	105,2	106,8	106,5	106,2	108,7	108,1	107,4
		Jun	105,6	105,8	105,1	107,8	108,2	107,6	108,9	108,1	107,4
		Jul	105,9	106,2	105,4	110,1	108,2	107,6	109,1	117,4	114,8
		Aug	106,8	107,1	106,2	110,2	108,2	107,6	109,5	117,5	114,9
		Sep	107,4	107,6	107,0	111,0	109,5	108,8	110,0	117,5	114,9
		Oct	108,0	108,3	107,6	111,0	109,5	108,8	109,4	117,5	114,9
		Nov	108,6	108,9	107,9	111,0	109,5	108,8	109,6	117,5	114,9
		Dec	108,8	109,2	108,0	111,5	110,5	109,5	109,8	117,5	114,9
	2015	Jan	109,3	109,7	108,5	111,6	110,5	109,5	111,0	117,5	114,9
		Feb	109,8	110,1	109,1	111,6	110,5	109,5	111,4	117,5	114,8
		Mar	110,2	110,5	109,5	112,8	112,3	111,3	111,9	117,5	114,8
		Apr	110,5	110,7	110,0	112,8	112,3	111,3	111,8	117,5	114,8

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Household contents and services					Health		
			Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services
			324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331
			CPI05000	CPI05100	CPI05300	CPI05600	CPI05621	CPI06000	CPI06100	CPI06200
			4,66	0,98	0,73	2,95	2,44	1,56	0,77	0,79
A	2013		101,6	99,2	100,9	102,6	102,7	103,8	101,9	105,7
	2014		105,1	97,7	104,4	107,7	108,3	109,3	106,2	112,2
M	2014	Jan	103,4	97,7	102,6	105,5	105,5	104,5	102,7	106,3
		Feb	103,7	98,7	102,7	105,6	105,5	108,2	103,7	112,6
		Mar	104,6	99,5	103,1	106,7	106,7	108,4	104,0	112,6
		Apr	104,6	99,0	103,6	106,7	106,7	109,0	105,2	112,8
		May	104,5	98,9	104,2	106,5	106,7	109,3	105,6	112,8
		Jun	106,0	98,9	105,0	108,5	109,2	109,8	106,8	112,8
		Jul	105,8	98,9	104,7	108,3	109,2	110,2	107,6	112,8
		Aug	105,7	98,2	105,7	108,1	109,2	109,8	106,7	112,8
		Sep	105,9	97,1	105,7	108,9	110,1	110,2	107,5	112,8
		Oct	105,6	95,9	105,3	108,9	110,1	110,9	108,9	112,8
		Nov	105,6	95,3	105,4	109,1	110,1	110,8	108,7	112,8
		Dec	105,6	94,4	104,7	109,5	111,1	110,1	107,2	112,8
	2015	Jan	106,0	94,0	105,3	110,1	111,1	110,9	108,8	112,8
		Feb	106,2	93,8	106,5	110,2	111,1	114,5	109,0	119,9
Mar		106,9	93,7	106,6	111,3	112,3	114,7	109,4	119,9	
Apr		107,1	94,3	107,3	111,4	112,3	115,3	110,3	120,2	

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Transport					Communication			
			Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment
			332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
			CPI07000	CPI07100	CPI07200	CPI07221	CPI07222	CPI07300	CPI08000	CPI08100	CPI08300
			16,52	5,83	7,32	5,77	1,55	3,37	2,68	2,55	0,13
A	2013		104,1	102,0	106,7	107,7	102,7	101,9	101,2	101,6	93,1
	2014		110,4	107,6	113,7	115,5	107,0	108,0	100,5	101,5	82,7
M	2014	Jan	107,6	104,7	111,5	113,3	105,0	104,1	101,2	101,9	87,1
		Feb	109,2	105,3	114,4	116,6	106,4	104,5	101,2	101,9	87,3
		Mar	111,0	105,8	116,9	119,6	106,5	107,3	101,1	101,9	87,0
		Apr	111,4	106,4	117,2	120,1	106,7	107,2	100,5	101,3	85,8
		May	111,2	107,5	116,2	118,8	106,7	107,0	100,4	101,3	84,4
		Jun	110,9	107,7	114,8	116,9	107,2	108,0	100,4	101,3	83,2
		Jul	111,9	107,7	116,9	119,5	107,6	108,2	100,4	101,3	83,3
		Aug	112,3	108,8	117,0	119,5	107,9	108,1	100,6	101,5	82,2
		Sep	110,7	108,9	112,4	113,8	107,4	110,0	100,5	101,5	80,0
		Oct	110,9	109,4	112,4	113,7	107,6	110,5	100,4	101,5	78,5
		Nov	109,7	109,7	109,4	109,8	107,7	110,3	100,3	101,5	77,2
		Dec	107,8	109,8	104,8	104,0	107,8	110,6	99,4	100,6	76,5
	2015	Jan	104,6	111,1	96,8	93,4	109,5	110,2	99,4	100,6	76,6
		Feb	101,9	111,4	90,5	85,5	109,4	110,1	99,5	100,7	76,2
Mar		105,1	111,4	97,5	93,6	111,8	110,7	99,5	100,7	76,4	
Apr		110,0	111,4	108,3	107,0	112,8	111,4	99,5	100,8	75,7	

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Recreation and culture					Education		
			Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Package holidays	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary
			341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348
			CPI09000	CPI09100	CPI09400	CPI09500	CPI09600	CPI10000	CPI10100	CPI10400
			3,99	1,60	1,52	0,61	0,26	3,26	1,85	1,41
A	2013		102,7	101,1	103,1	102,9	109,2	107,5	107,7	107,3
	2014		105,8	101,3	105,8	114,5	114,4	116,9	116,5	117,3
M	2014	Jan	104,4	101,0	103,8	110,7	114,9	109,0	109,2	108,8
		Feb	104,4	100,9	103,9	110,6	114,4	109,0	109,2	108,8
		Mar	104,8	100,6	103,9	113,3	116,5	118,5	118,0	119,0
		Apr	105,6	100,9	105,4	114,6	114,2	118,5	118,0	119,0
		May	105,8	101,3	106,0	114,6	111,8	118,5	118,0	119,0
		Jun	105,9	101,7	106,0	114,5	111,7	118,5	118,0	119,0
		Jul	106,2	101,3	106,8	115,3	111,8	118,5	118,0	119,0
		Aug	106,4	101,9	106,8	114,7	113,9	118,5	118,0	119,0
		Sep	106,4	101,7	106,7	115,2	113,6	118,5	118,0	119,0
		Oct	106,4	101,2	106,7	115,8	115,8	118,5	118,0	119,0
		Nov	106,8	101,8	106,7	116,6	116,3	118,5	118,0	119,0
		Dec	106,9	101,0	107,1	117,9	117,4	118,5	118,0	119,0
	2015	Jan	107,5	101,0	108,4	118,7	116,0	118,5	118,0	119,0
		Feb	107,7	100,9	108,2	120,3	118,1	118,5	118,0	119,0
Mar		107,7	101,0	108,2	121,0	116,6	129,4	128,3	130,8	
Apr		108,0	101,2	108,8	121,1	115,6	129,4	128,3	130,8	

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (concluded)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services				
			Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services
			349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356
			CPI11000	CPI11100	CPI11200	CPI12000	CPI12100	CPI12500	CPI12600	CPI12700
			3,75	2,75	1,00	14,88	2,29	10,09	1,17	1,33
A	2013		104,0	103,5	105,1	106,3	103,4	107,7	105,0	102,2
	2014		112,7	111,6	115,6	113,7	109,6	116,0	109,2	107,3
M	2014	Jan	108,6	107,1	112,9	107,7	105,9	108,3	108,0	106,0
		Feb	109,3	107,2	115,1	112,8	105,8	115,8	108,0	106,0
		Mar	110,8	108,9	116,0	113,4	108,6	116,1	108,3	106,0
		Apr	111,4	110,1	115,3	113,9	109,2	116,6	108,3	106,6
		May	111,7	110,6	114,5	114,0	109,8	116,6	108,3	106,6
		Jun	112,3	111,8	113,7	114,1	110,1	116,7	108,3	106,6
		Jul	112,5	112,3	113,0	114,6	110,2	117,0	110,2	108,3
		Aug	113,6	113,4	114,2	114,7	111,1	117,0	110,2	108,3
		Sep	114,5	113,9	116,1	114,6	110,5	116,9	110,2	108,3
		Oct	114,9	113,7	118,1	114,7	111,1	117,0	110,2	108,3
		Nov	116,3	115,1	119,7	114,8	111,6	117,0	110,2	108,3
		Dec	116,4	115,6	118,7	114,9	111,6	117,0	110,2	108,3
	2015	Jan	116,4	115,9	117,8	115,6	112,6	117,2	114,2	109,8
		Feb	116,6	116,0	118,4	121,7	113,5	126,0	114,2	109,8
Mar		117,9	116,3	122,1	122,0	115,5	126,0	114,5	109,8	
Apr		117,4	117,0	118,5	122,3	115,5	126,4	114,5	109,8	

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			All items					
			Total	Quintile 1	Quintile 2	Quintile 3	Quintile 4	Quintile 5
			357	358	359	360	361	362
			CPS00000	CPS00001	CPS00002	CPS00003	CPS00004	CPS00005
			100,00	2,27	4,58	8,08	18,60	66,47
A	2013		103,4	102,5	102,4	102,6	103,1	103,7
	2014		109,7	108,9	108,7	108,9	109,3	110,0
M	2014	Jan	106,1	105,5	105,4	105,5	105,9	106,3
		Feb	107,3	106,0	105,9	106,0	106,8	107,7
		Mar	108,7	107,4	107,3	107,5	108,2	109,1
		Apr	109,2	108,2	108,0	108,1	108,7	109,5
		May	109,4	108,6	108,3	108,4	108,9	109,7
		Jun	109,7	109,0	108,8	108,9	109,3	110,0
		Jul	110,6	109,6	109,5	109,7	110,3	110,9
		Aug	111,0	109,9	109,8	110,0	110,7	111,3
		Sep	111,0	110,3	110,1	110,3	110,7	111,2
		Oct	111,2	110,5	110,4	110,5	110,9	111,4
		Nov	111,2	110,9	110,7	110,8	110,9	111,4
		Dec	111,0	110,9	110,6	110,6	110,6	111,1
	2015	Jan	110,8	111,4	111,1	110,8	110,4	110,9
		Feb	111,5	111,9	111,6	111,2	110,7	111,8
		Mar	113,1	113,2	112,7	112,5	112,3	113,4
		Apr	114,1	113,8	113,4	113,3	113,5	114,5

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Goods	Services	CPI for durable goods	CPI for semi-durable goods	CPI for non-durable goods	All Items excluding housing	All Items excluding food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food
			363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371
			CPS00006	CPS00007	CPS00015	CPS00016	CPS00017	CPS00008	CPS00009	CPS01000	CPS01100
			49,86	50,14	8,02	6,32	35,52	75,48	84,59	15,41	14,20
A	2013		102,9	104,0	101,1	101,8	103,4	103,7	103,8	101,4	101,4
	2014		109,2	110,2	104,8	106,7	110,7	110,0	109,8	109,2	109,3
M	2014	Jan	106,0	106,2	102,7	104,0	107,1	106,3	106,2	105,2	105,2
		Feb	106,8	107,8	103,3	104,8	108,0	107,8	107,6	105,7	105,8
		Mar	108,1	109,3	103,7	105,5	109,6	109,3	109,0	107,2	107,3
		Apr	108,9	109,4	104,2	105,9	110,5	110,0	109,3	108,6	108,8
		May	109,3	109,5	104,9	106,1	110,8	110,2	109,3	109,6	109,8
		Jun	109,2	110,3	105,1	106,4	110,6	110,4	109,7	109,7	109,9
		Jul	110,3	111,0	105,1	106,7	112,1	110,8	110,8	109,7	109,8
		Aug	110,9	111,1	105,8	107,4	112,6	111,3	111,0	110,6	110,6
		Sep	110,3	111,7	105,6	107,8	111,8	111,0	111,1	110,6	110,7
		Oct	110,6	111,7	105,8	108,3	112,1	111,3	111,3	110,8	110,9
		Nov	110,6	111,8	105,9	108,8	111,9	111,3	111,2	111,5	111,6
		Dec	109,8	112,2	105,8	109,0	110,8	110,8	111,0	111,0	111,2
	2015	Jan	109,2	112,4	106,7	109,3	109,8	110,6	110,6	112,0	112,1
		Feb	108,8	114,2	107,1	109,7	109,0	111,5	111,3	112,5	112,7
		Mar	110,4	115,7	107,1	109,9	111,3	113,2	113,0	113,4	113,6
		Apr	112,4	115,9	107,1	110,2	114,0	114,6	114,2	114,0	114,2

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Food							Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food
			Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables		
			372	373	374	375	376	377	378		
			CPS01110	CPS01120	CPS01130	CPS01140	CPS01150	CPS01160	CPS01170			CPS01180	CPS01190
			3,55	4,56	0,37	1,74	0,55	0,23	1,61	0,65	0,94
A	2013		101,8	98,4	104,1	104,7	101,6	96,3	102,8	105,1	102,4
	2014		109,4	105,7	112,3	115,6	103,2	100,4	113,0	112,6	110,5
M	2014	Jan	105,3	102,1	107,7	107,7	102,7	101,3	109,5	106,9	108,1
		Feb	107,2	102,0	109,1	108,7	103,9	100,6	109,1	107,1	107,4
		Mar	108,5	102,8	110,2	110,8	105,7	102,7	112,7	111,1	107,6
		Apr	110,3	104,9	112,0	112,7	106,3	101,2	113,3	111,8	107,6
		May	110,9	106,0	112,9	114,2	104,6	100,9	115,9	112,4	108,4
		Jun	111,3	106,0	113,2	115,3	104,5	96,3	113,8	113,0	109,1
		Jul	110,2	105,7	113,1	117,2	103,0	95,3	113,9	113,7	110,6
		Aug	110,4	106,8	112,7	118,9	103,0	95,5	114,7	115,0	112,5
		Sep	110,1	106,6	114,4	120,0	101,9	95,6	115,0	115,3	112,3
		Oct	109,8	107,6	113,8	119,9	100,8	97,4	114,1	115,1	114,0
		Nov	109,8	108,9	114,7	120,7	101,4	108,3	113,8	115,1	114,6
		Dec	109,4	109,5	113,7	120,5	101,1	110,1	110,5	114,4	113,2
		2015	Jan	110,0	111,0	115,4	120,7	101,8	109,0	110,6	115,6	115,5
	Feb	111,5	110,9	117,6	121,5	103,2	101,0	111,2	116,4	116,0	
Mar	112,5	111,4	118,0	121,5	105,1	103,9	113,2	119,8	116,2		
Apr	113,0	111,6	118,4	122,2	104,0	109,0	115,8	121,4	114,2		

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco
			Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer	
			381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389
			CPS01200	CPS01210	CPS01220	CPS02000	CPS02100	CPS02110	CPS02120	CPS02130	CPS02200
			1,21	0,32	0,89	5,43	3,95	0,76	0,74	2,45	1,48
A	2013		102,6	103,7	102,2	105,3	105,8	105,7	104,3	106,3	103,9
	2014		107,8	111,4	106,5	111,9	112,3	114,5	109,0	112,6	110,9
M	2014	Jan	105,9	107,2	105,4	107,6	108,5	107,4	105,9	109,6	105,3
		Feb	105,5	107,6	104,7	107,9	108,9	107,4	105,8	110,3	105,4
		Mar	105,9	107,2	105,4	110,1	110,7	111,6	109,5	110,7	108,7
		Apr	106,0	107,9	105,2	110,8	111,5	114,1	109,2	111,4	109,1
		May	106,7	108,3	106,1	111,3	112,2	115,8	109,6	111,8	109,2
		Jun	107,6	110,6	106,4	111,5	112,5	116,1	109,5	112,3	108,9
		Jul	108,7	112,9	107,2	112,6	112,4	116,4	108,9	112,2	112,9
		Aug	109,8	115,3	107,7	112,9	112,6	116,4	110,0	112,1	113,9
		Sep	109,4	115,3	107,3	113,1	112,7	116,6	109,5	112,5	114,2
		Oct	109,7	114,2	108,1	114,6	114,8	117,4	109,9	115,4	114,2
		Nov	109,6	115,4	107,5	115,2	115,4	117,2	110,2	116,4	114,4
		Dec	108,9	115,3	106,6	115,2	115,4	117,0	110,0	116,6	114,5
		2015	Jan	110,4	116,0	108,4	115,6	116,1	118,2	110,1	117,2	114,5
	Feb	110,9	117,1	108,7	116,8	117,7	118,6	110,4	119,7	114,4	
Mar	111,0	116,7	109,0	120,0	120,7	121,6	113,3	122,6	118,0		
Apr	111,7	117,5	109,6	121,4	122,3	123,9	113,7	124,4	118,9		

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities					
			Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels
			390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398
			CPS03000	CPS03100	CPS03200	CPS04000	CPS04100	CPS04200	CPS04300	CPS04400	CPS04500
			4,07	2,76	1,31	24,52	4,76	11,42	1,31	2,85	4,18
A	2013		101,6	101,7	101,3	102,7	102,4	102,2	102,4	104,0	103,6
	2014		106,9	107,1	106,4	108,6	107,6	107,2	107,7	112,6	111,1
M	2014	Jan	103,9	104,0	103,6	105,5	105,0	104,7	104,2	108,0	107,3
		Feb	104,6	104,8	104,3	105,6	105,0	104,7	105,2	108,0	107,3
		Mar	105,2	105,3	105,1	106,6	106,4	106,2	106,3	108,0	107,3
		Apr	105,7	105,8	105,6	106,7	106,4	106,2	107,1	108,0	107,3
		May	106,1	106,2	105,8	106,7	106,4	106,2	108,0	108,0	107,3
		Jun	106,2	106,4	105,9	107,7	108,0	107,6	108,2	108,0	107,3
		Jul	106,6	106,8	106,1	110,0	108,0	107,6	108,4	117,0	114,7
		Aug	107,5	107,8	107,0	110,1	108,0	107,6	108,7	117,2	114,9
		Sep	108,2	108,5	107,7	110,9	109,3	108,8	109,1	117,2	114,9
		Oct	108,9	109,2	108,3	110,9	109,3	108,8	108,7	117,2	114,9
		Nov	109,5	109,9	108,6	110,9	109,3	108,8	109,0	117,2	114,9
		Dec	109,8	110,3	108,7	111,5	110,3	109,6	109,1	117,2	114,9
	2015	Jan	110,3	110,7	109,3	111,5	110,3	109,6	110,2	117,2	114,8
		Feb	110,7	111,2	109,9	111,5	110,3	109,6	110,5	117,2	114,8
Mar		111,2	111,6	110,3	112,7	112,0	111,4	110,8	117,2	114,8	
Apr		111,5	111,9	110,7	112,7	112,0	111,4	110,7	117,2	114,8	

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Household contents and services				Health			
			Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services
			399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406
			CPS05000	CPS05100	CPS05300	CPS05600	CPS05621	CPS06000	CPS06100	CPS06200
			4,79	1,12	0,78	2,89	2,35	1,46	0,74	0,72
A	2013		101,7	99,5	101,3	102,7	102,7	103,8	101,8	105,7
	2014		105,1	98,6	104,5	107,8	108,3	109,3	106,4	112,2
M	2014	Jan	103,5	98,5	102,9	105,6	105,5	104,5	102,9	106,3
		Feb	103,9	99,6	103,4	105,7	105,5	108,1	103,8	112,6
		Mar	104,7	100,0	103,6	106,8	106,7	108,2	104,0	112,6
		Apr	104,7	99,7	104,1	106,8	106,7	108,9	105,2	112,8
		May	104,5	99,2	104,4	106,5	106,7	109,2	105,6	112,8
		Jun	105,8	99,5	105,1	108,5	109,2	109,8	106,8	112,8
		Jul	105,7	99,6	104,8	108,3	109,2	110,2	107,6	112,8
		Aug	105,5	98,9	105,3	108,2	109,2	109,9	107,1	112,8
		Sep	105,9	98,0	105,5	109,0	110,1	110,3	107,9	112,8
		Oct	105,7	97,0	105,3	109,1	110,1	110,9	109,0	112,8
		Nov	105,6	96,7	105,3	109,2	110,1	110,9	108,9	112,8
		Dec	105,7	96,4	104,4	109,7	111,1	110,3	107,8	112,8
	2015	Jan	106,0	95,6	105,1	110,2	111,1	110,9	109,0	112,8
		Feb	106,3	95,8	106,3	110,4	111,1	114,5	109,2	119,9
Mar		106,9	95,5	106,4	111,5	112,3	114,7	109,7	119,9	
Apr		107,1	95,9	106,8	111,6	112,3	115,4	110,8	120,2	

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Transport					Communication			
			Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment
			407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415
			CPS07000	CPS07100	CPS07200	CPS07221	CPS07222	CPS07300	CPS08000	CPS08100	CPS08300
			16,43	5,98	7,25	5,68	1,57	3,20	2,63	2,50	0,13
A	2013		104,1	102,0	106,7	107,8	103,0	101,9	101,1	101,6	92,7
	2014		110,6	107,6	113,8	115,5	107,9	108,6	100,5	101,5	81,5
M	2014	Jan	107,6	104,6	111,6	113,3	105,5	104,4	101,1	101,9	85,9
		Feb	109,2	105,3	114,4	116,6	106,7	104,8	101,1	101,9	85,9
		Mar	111,0	105,8	116,9	119,6	106,9	107,3	101,0	101,9	85,6
		Apr	111,4	106,4	117,3	120,1	107,4	107,3	100,4	101,3	84,4
		May	111,3	107,5	116,4	118,8	107,5	107,1	100,3	101,3	83,0
		Jun	111,2	107,7	115,0	116,9	108,1	109,1	100,3	101,3	81,8
		Jul	112,2	107,7	117,1	119,5	108,5	109,3	100,3	101,3	81,8
		Aug	112,6	108,8	117,2	119,5	108,8	109,3	100,5	101,6	80,7
		Sep	110,9	108,9	112,7	113,8	108,5	110,8	100,4	101,6	79,1
		Oct	111,2	109,4	112,6	113,7	108,7	111,3	100,3	101,6	77,8
		Nov	109,9	109,7	109,6	109,9	108,8	111,1	100,3	101,6	76,4
		Dec	108,1	109,9	105,1	104,0	108,9	111,5	99,4	100,6	75,8
	2015	Jan	104,9	111,2	97,1	93,4	110,2	111,1	99,4	100,7	75,5
		Feb	102,3	111,5	90,9	85,5	110,2	111,1	99,4	100,7	74,6
Mar		105,5	111,5	97,7	93,7	112,5	111,6	99,4	100,7	74,7	
Apr		110,2	111,4	108,4	107,1	113,1	112,2	99,4	100,8	73,9	

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Recreation and culture				Education			
			Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Package holidays	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary
			416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423
			CPS09000	CPS09100	CPS09400	CPS09500	CPS09600	CPS10000	CPS10100	CPS10400
			4,09	1,59	1,72	0,57	0,21	2,95	1,72	1,23
A	2013		102,2	100,7	102,4	102,9	109,3	107,5	107,6	107,3
	2014		105,1	101,0	104,5	114,5	114,6	116,9	116,6	117,3
M	2014	Jan	103,8	100,6	103,0	110,7	115,1	109,0	109,1	108,8
		Feb	103,7	100,6	103,0	110,7	114,6	109,0	109,1	108,8
		Mar	104,1	100,3	103,0	113,2	116,7	118,5	118,1	119,0
		Apr	104,8	100,6	104,2	114,6	114,5	118,5	118,1	119,0
		May	105,0	100,8	104,7	114,6	112,1	118,5	118,1	119,0
		Jun	105,1	101,2	104,7	114,5	112,0	118,5	118,1	119,0
		Jul	105,4	101,2	105,2	115,3	112,1	118,5	118,1	119,0
		Aug	105,6	101,6	105,2	114,8	114,1	118,5	118,1	119,0
		Sep	105,6	101,4	105,2	115,3	113,9	118,5	118,1	119,0
		Oct	105,6	101,0	105,2	115,8	115,9	118,5	118,1	119,0
		Nov	105,9	101,4	105,2	116,6	116,4	118,5	118,1	119,0
		Dec	106,0	100,8	105,5	117,9	117,6	118,5	118,1	119,0
	2015	Jan	106,4	100,7	106,4	118,6	116,2	118,5	118,1	119,0
		Feb	106,7	100,6	106,3	120,4	118,3	118,5	118,1	119,0
Mar		106,6	100,5	106,3	121,0	116,7	129,5	128,7	130,7	
Apr		106,9	100,8	106,8	121,2	115,9	129,5	128,7	130,7	

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (concluded)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services				
			Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services
			424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431
			CPS11000	CPS11100	CPS11200	CPS12000	CPS12100	CPS12500	CPS12600	CPS12700
			3,50	2,54	0,96	14,72	2,29	9,92	1,20	1,31
A	2013		103,8	103,5	104,8	106,1	103,2	107,5	105,0	102,1
	2014		112,5	111,8	114,5	113,4	109,4	115,7	109,2	106,9
M	2014	Jan	108,5	107,2	111,9	107,5	105,7	108,1	108,0	105,6
		Feb	109,1	107,4	113,8	112,5	105,5	115,5	108,0	105,6
		Mar	110,4	108,9	114,6	113,1	108,1	115,8	108,3	105,6
		Apr	111,2	110,1	114,0	113,6	108,9	116,3	108,3	106,3
		May	111,5	110,7	113,7	113,7	109,4	116,3	108,3	106,3
		Jun	112,1	111,8	112,8	113,8	109,7	116,4	108,3	106,3
		Jul	112,4	112,5	112,1	114,3	109,9	116,6	110,2	107,9
		Aug	113,4	113,5	113,1	114,4	111,1	116,6	110,2	107,9
		Sep	114,4	114,0	115,2	114,3	110,4	116,6	110,2	107,9
		Oct	114,8	113,9	117,4	114,4	110,9	116,6	110,2	107,9
		Nov	116,1	115,2	118,4	114,5	111,4	116,6	110,2	107,9
		Dec	116,4	116,0	117,5	114,6	111,4	116,7	110,2	107,9
	2015	Jan	116,5	116,2	117,4	115,3	112,4	116,9	114,2	109,5
		Feb	116,7	116,3	117,8	121,3	113,2	125,5	114,2	109,5
Mar		117,8	116,6	120,9	121,6	115,3	125,5	114,5	109,5	
Apr		117,5	117,3	118,1	121,9	115,6	125,9	114,5	109,5	

6.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

6.1

AGRICULTURE

6.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

1 000 tons

Year and month			Grain sorghum		Wheat		Maize	
			Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks
			1	2	3	4	5	6
A	2014		23,3	132,3	284,2	1 155,0	1 147,4	4 427,7
M	2014	Jan	1,4	68,4	193,8	1 820,9	104,0	3 170,1
		Feb	9,8	55,7	164,1	1 709,0	147,6	2 303,6
		Mar	10,5	50,0	112,3	1 586,2	194,4	1 634,2
		Apr	7,0	46,8	83,7	1 378,4	379,0	975,0
		May	115,0	40,4	206,4	1 185,0	1 955,0	1 417,0
		Jun	96,1	140,7	150,8	1 102,0	4 948,0	1 659,0
		Jul	26,2	218,1	134,7	963,0	4 411,0	5 499,0
		Aug	4,9	225,5	91,0	797,0	1 049,0	8 558,0
		Sep	2,1	209,7	180,0	604,0	227,0	8 365,0
		Oct	3,4	192,5	609,0	485,0	158,0	7 418,0
		Nov	1,7	178,3	861,7	820,6	108,7	6 481,0
		Dec	1,3	160,8	622,3	1 408,6	86,5	5 652,0
	2015	Jan	1,5	148,6	186,0	1 737,3	115,8	4 824,0

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

Year end: 30 April.

¹ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

7.1	Indices of the physical volume of mining production	7.1
7.1.1	Actual indices	7.1
7.1.2	Seasonally adjusted indices	7.2
7.2	Production and sales	7.3
7.2.1	Production, sales mass and sales	7.3

MINING

7.1 Indices of the physical volumes of mining production

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals Resources (DMR). The weights, which are used to aggregate minerals to mineral groups and mineral groups to total mining, are based on the value of sales derived from detailed information for a specific year supplied by the DMR. The latest weights are based on 2012 data. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

7.1.1 Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month			Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ¹	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ²	Nickel	Other metals ³
			Gold included	Gold excluded								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			FMP20000	FMP20001	FMP24000	FMP23010	FMP23020	FMP23021	FMP23022	FMP23023	FMP23029	FMP23999
			100,0	78,90	21,10	14,46	2,27	1,41	2,97	19,01	1,77	2,98
A	2013		99,5	103,5	84,6	122,0	125,7	96,6	152,8	92,0	128,1	79,7
	2014		98,0	102,7	80,4	137,6	129,1	94,1	196,5	65,6	137,5	84,9
M	2014	Jan	91,2	97,7	66,8	125,5	103,6	108,8	129,0	77,8	138,9	86,2
		Feb	85,5	88,2	75,3	109,8	116,0	92,9	179,3	48,0	114,9	76,3
		Mar	91,6	94,1	81,9	130,6	119,8	96,0	180,2	47,8	131,1	97,1
		Apr	93,6	98,0	77,0	124,0	131,4	96,8	190,2	56,4	156,3	80,6
		May	97,9	102,8	79,4	151,9	134,4	90,4	195,1	45,2	133,8	83,8
		Jun	99,7	103,1	86,6	147,0	126,7	92,2	197,4	54,9	146,7	88,6
		Jul	100,1	105,5	79,6	154,3	127,2	86,1	195,1	58,1	134,0	83,7
		Aug	98,6	103,5	80,2	135,9	138,9	96,1	209,0	62,4	155,8	83,8
		Sep	105,0	110,2	85,4	142,2	140,6	86,4	205,4	77,5	134,1	90,6
		Oct	105,7	111,5	84,1	140,7	143,9	103,2	222,2	76,6	139,1	73,9
		Nov	105,3	111,2	82,8	152,7	146,3	88,6	220,7	85,6	127,2	95,5
		Dec	101,9	106,4	85,1	136,0	119,9	91,5	234,4	96,6	138,4	78,7
	2015	Jan	89,6	100,6	48,4	135,8	118,7	103,2	210,5	70,1	129,2	70,3
Feb		92,2	98,1	70,0	133,7	129,5	85,9	214,3	60,8	112,2	78,2	
Mar		108,8	115,3	84,6	135,2	134,7	97,7	211,4	111,0	150,7	94,5	

¹ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

² PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

³ Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

7.1.1 Actual indices (concluded)

2010=100

Year and month			Diamonds ⁴	Coal	Building materials ⁵	Other non-metals ⁶
			11	12	13	14
			FMP27000	FMP21000	FMP28888	FMP28999
			2,75	26,45	1,54	3,29
A	2013		92,0	99,7	112,1	76,8
	2014		91,5	101,5	112,1	76,8
M	2014	Jan	89,8	94,6	85,3	78,4
		Feb	69,1	94,0	109,2	79,0
		Mar	82,7	95,7	100,4	76,2
		Apr	84,8	102,3	111,0	72,6
		May	87,5	109,0	116,0	76,4
		Jun	99,0	103,6	122,6	72,1
		Jul	89,4	105,7	126,8	85,0
		Aug	75,3	105,6	112,6	74,1
		Sep	119,8	106,8	125,8	78,2
		Oct	106,1	110,6	135,9	84,9
		Nov	100,9	98,6	121,7	74,4
		Dec	93,9	91,0	77,8	69,8
	2015	Jan	88,6	96,1	85,9	74,4
Feb		80,1	96,7	104,7	70,4	
Mar		90,7	104,3	104,8	73,4	

⁴ Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

⁵ Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

⁶ Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

MINING

7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ¹	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ²	Nickel	Other metals ³
			Gold included	Gold excluded								
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
			FMS20000	FMS20001	FMS24000	FMS23010	FMS23020	FMS23021	FMS23022	FMS23023	FMS23029	FMS23999
			100,0	78,90	21,10	14,46	2,27	1,41	2,97	19,01	1,77	2,98
M	2014	Jan	99,8	104,6	82,0	132,1	121,1	108,8	129,0	89,3	138,9	86,2
		Feb	95,3	99,4	80,0	121,5	123,0	92,9	179,3	75,7	114,9	76,3
		Mar	92,0	94,9	81,3	134,2	123,0	96,0	180,2	48,2	131,1	97,1
		Apr	98,9	103,4	82,2	128,8	133,6	96,8	190,2	66,0	156,3	80,6
		May	96,1	100,4	80,0	142,5	125,8	90,4	195,1	52,3	133,8	83,8
		Jun	95,8	99,9	80,6	137,2	119,9	92,2	197,4	52,8	146,7	88,6
		Jul	97,0	101,7	79,5	148,5	124,4	86,1	195,1	54,3	134,0	83,7
		Aug	95,1	99,5	78,5	137,0	131,5	96,1	209,0	52,3	155,8	83,8
		Sep	101,3	107,1	79,7	140,2	135,5	86,4	205,4	70,2	134,1	90,6
		Oct	102,0	108,1	79,0	138,4	137,1	103,2	222,2	75,3	139,1	73,9
		Nov	100,5	106,9	76,5	152,1	141,3	88,6	220,7	74,2	127,2	95,5
		Dec	101,4	106,3	83,0	135,3	132,4	91,5	234,4	76,5	138,4	78,7
	2015	Jan	98,2	107,4	63,9	143,0	136,4	103,2	210,5	81,3	129,2	70,3
		Feb	102,1	109,4	74,8	147,9	136,4	85,9	214,3	88,0	112,2	78,2
		Mar	109,4	116,2	83,8	138,7	138,7	97,7	211,4	111,4	150,7	94,5

¹ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.² PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.³ Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices (concluded)

2010=100

Year and month			Diamonds ⁴	Coal	Building materials ⁵	Other non-metals ⁶
			25	26	27	28
			FMS27000	FMS21000	FMS28888	FMS28999
			2,75	26,45	1,54	3,29
M	2014	Jan	89,8	100,3	113,4	78,4
		Feb	69,1	100,2	112,5	79,0
		Mar	82,7	95,7	99,5	76,2
		Apr	84,8	108,4	118,0	72,6
		May	87,5	103,3	108,4	76,4
		Jun	99,0	101,6	118,7	72,1
		Jul	89,4	100,9	115,5	85,0
		Aug	75,3	101,2	110,5	74,1
		Sep	119,8	104,9	114,8	78,2
		Oct	106,1	104,6	115,1	84,9
		Nov	100,9	95,4	107,6	74,4
		Dec	93,9	102,7	110,4	69,8
	2015	Jan	88,6	101,3	113,0	74,4
		Feb	80,1	102,3	108,3	70,4
		Mar	90,7	104,6	105,4	73,4

⁴ Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.⁵ Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.⁶ Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

MINING

7.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32,15075 troy ounces. Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1 t = 1 000 kg).

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales

Year and month			Total mining		Gold		Nickel		Iron ore	
			Gold included	Gold excluded						
			Sales	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
			R million	R million	Kg	R million	Tons	R million	1000t	R million
			29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
A	2013		384 938,0	327 779,2	159 724,0	57 158,6	51 208,0	6 947,9	71 644,9	63 087,6
	2014		375 594,3	328 775,7	151 618,0	46 818,5	54 956,0	9 135,4	80 759,3	58 699,2
M	2014	Jan	31 146,1	27 856,9	10 501,0	3 289,2	4 627,0	697,3	6 142,1	5 280,4
		Feb	33 780,9	29 775,6	11 840,0	4 005,3	3 825,0	824,8	5 372,7	6 246,8
		Mar	33 278,2	29 245,1	12 875,0	4 033,1	4 366,0	703,6	6 388,3	5 891,0
		Apr	30 017,2	25 807,3	12 114,0	4 209,9	5 204,0	604,8	6 067,8	5 712,3
		May	29 366,2	25 686,1	12 490,0	3 680,1	4 457,0	805,8	7 430,7	4 904,2
		Jun	29 661,7	25 973,3	13 620,0	3 688,4	4 884,0	749,3	7 190,6	5 151,6
		Jul	29 511,0	25 320,2	12 512,0	4 190,8	4 461,0	953,3	7 548,2	4 506,8
		Aug	30 393,5	26 422,8	12 617,0	3 970,6	5 188,0	954,5	6 650,3	3 226,5
		Sep	33 520,1	29 558,7	13 431,0	3 961,3	4 466,0	704,2	6 957,0	4 428,9
		Oct	32 219,5	27 827,0	13 227,0	4 392,5	4 631,0	660,6	6 885,0	4 645,9
		Nov	30 667,0	27 298,2	13 016,0	3 368,8	4 237,0	524,0	7 472,4	4 573,5
		Dec	32 032,9	28 004,5	13 375,0	4 028,5	4 610,0	953,2	6 654,2	4 131,3
	2015	Jan	26 648,2	23 887,7	7 604,0	2 760,5	4 303,0	648,9	6 642,0	4 376,0
		Feb	29 010,0	25 859,2	11 001,0	3 150,8	3 736,0	669,1	6 541,9	3 899,6

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month			Chromium ore			Copper		Manganese ore		PGMs	
			Production	Sales mass	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
			1000t	1000t	R million	1000t	R million	1000t	R million	Kg	R million
			37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
A	2013		13 661,3	12 651,4	11 762,7	80,8	5 817,5	10 957,1	14 476,2	264 188,0	84 234,6
	2014		14 028,9	13 760,4	13 609,3	78,7	5 950,7	14 092,5	16 329,2	188 444,0	77 501,5
M	2014	Jan	938,7	1 027,4	1 000,7	7,6	479,1	771,0	1 482,5	18 636,0	7 308,1
		Feb	1 051,1	1 197,0	1 259,7	6,5	734,4	1 071,3	1 244,2	11 485,0	7 319,0
		Mar	1 085,2	1 338,1	1 167,8	6,7	582,3	1 076,8	1 503,8	11 452,0	5 511,6
		Apr	1 190,0	980,2	940,1	6,7	450,6	1 136,8	1 460,0	13 511,0	5 688,7
		May	1 217,3	1 275,9	1 347,5	6,3	505,4	1 166,0	1 326,5	10 833,0	5 186,9
		Jun	1 147,6	1 178,6	1 250,9	6,4	493,0	1 179,9	1 215,5	13 142,0	5 101,7
		Jul	1 152,6	1 073,0	1 013,7	6,0	320,4	1 165,9	1 086,8	13 919,0	6 059,6
		Aug	1 258,5	1 107,8	1 150,4	6,7	533,8	1 249,2	1 364,1	14 945,0	6 186,4
		Sep	1 273,4	1 224,2	1 132,3	6,0	538,0	1 227,4	1 343,6	18 560,0	7 379,4
		Oct	1 303,3	1 135,1	1 123,3	7,2	458,7	1 328,3	1 258,6	18 347,0	6 667,1
		Nov	1 325,2	1 088,1	1 083,0	6,2	474,1	1 319,2	1 436,3	20 491,0	6 959,7
		Dec	1 086,0	1 135,0	1 139,9	6,4	380,9	1 400,7	1 607,3	23 123,0	8 133,3
	2015	Jan	1 075,6	1 121,9	1 127,5	7,2	353,3	1 258,2	1 711,1	16 792,0	5 179,7
		Feb	1 173,4	1 089,8	1 110,7	6,0	373,9	1 280,5	1 435,3	14 561,0	5 968,1

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month			Silver		Other metallic minerals ¹		Diamonds		Coal		
			Production	Sales	Sales mass	Sales	Total	Non-alluvial	Production	Sales mass	Sales
			Kg	R million	1000t	R million	1000 carats	1000 carats	1000t	1000t	R million
			46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
A	2013		68 777,0	452,8	3 299,5	10 588,7	8 157,4	7 878,2	256 405,1	258 370,3	101 332,4
	2014		37 268,0	342,2	3 343,3	10 365,4	8 119,5	7 785,4	260 925,9	252 471,5	101 697,1
M	2014	Jan	2 590,0	51,9	261,6	673,6	663,6	638,0	20 280,5	20 105,7	8 457,9
		Feb	2 763,0	22,3	282,8	779,8	510,5	484,7	20 141,3	18 209,6	7 307,5
		Mar	3 715,0	44,6	330,2	1 169,1	611,1	584,4	20 516,5	21 605,7	8 911,9
		Apr	2 936,0	12,1	203,9	561,0	627,0	605,4	21 917,7	20 645,5	8 159,9
		May	3 991,0	29,3	316,2	713,8	646,9	617,4	23 361,6	20 466,0	7 889,2
		Jun	2 849,0	14,0	311,2	994,0	731,7	708,3	22 209,0	21 238,6	8 146,1
		Jul	2 798,0	44,9	269,9	829,9	661,2	631,9	22 651,3	21 146,0	8 285,8
		Aug	3 617,0	9,7	293,9	937,1	556,9	524,2	22 623,7	22 652,6	9 399,9
		Sep	3 801,0	48,1	274,3	1 143,9	885,4	851,0	22 890,2	21 825,7	9 069,7
		Oct	2 963,0	7,3	280,0	750,3	784,6	753,4	23 701,4	22 298,9	8 655,3
		Nov	2 760,0	7,4	266,7	986,9	746,2	711,4	21 135,8	21 257,9	8 436,0
		Dec	2 485,0	50,6	252,6	826,0	694,4	675,3	19 496,9	21 019,3	8 977,9
	2015	Jan	1 203,0	4,7	237,4	534,6	655,3	624,7	20 601,4	20 974,5	7 988,1
		Feb	3 302,0	9,1	233,0	704,2	592,1	560,2	20 716,0	20 695,4	8 213,7

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

¹ Silver is excluded.

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month			Building materials						
			Lime and limestone			Granite or norite		Other	
			Production	Sales mass	Sales	Sales mass	Sales	Sales mass	Sales
			1000t	1000t	R million	1000t	R million	1000t	R million
			55	56	57	58	59	60	61
A	2013		21 965,7	20 155,4	2 824,9	311,5	464,6	68 909,6	5 908,6
	2014		21 810,8	19 317,0	2 793,9	212,4	509,8	70 054,6	6 567,7
M	2014	Jan	1 725,3	1 547,9	218,8	10,6	26,5	4 464,4	418,6
		Feb	1 577,9	1 399,8	215,7	11,3	28,7	5 937,2	570,7
		Mar	1 615,0	1 401,3	221,0	10,7	30,3	5 299,4	491,1
		Apr	1 874,6	1 703,1	246,6	15,1	33,4	5 696,5	519,8
		May	1 902,1	1 652,7	246,1	26,9	61,5	5 895,3	567,8
		Jun	1 610,3	1 460,4	216,3	14,7	34,8	6 503,8	564,8
		Jul	1 870,8	1 732,4	238,2	27,6	60,8	6 540,0	613,7
		Aug	1 672,9	1 431,8	220,4	22,5	55,1	5 924,8	570,9
		Sep	1 919,2	1 770,7	242,5	22,4	53,2	6 686,0	614,7
		Oct	2 287,4	1 950,5	258,7	22,1	53,0	7 015,5	658,7
		Nov	1 924,1	1 684,2	239,4	18,0	41,7	6 229,9	581,8
		Dec	1 831,2	1 582,2	230,2	10,5	30,8	3 861,8	395,1
	2015	Jan	1 779,0	1 485,8	231,7	14,3	32,6	4 326,2	435,1
		Feb	1 657,7	1 472,1	237,5	14,6	32,4	5 442,7	513,7

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (concluded)

Year and month			Salt			Fluorspar			Other non-metallic minerals ²
			Production	Sales mass	Sales	Production	Sales mass	Sales	Sales
			1000t	1000t	R million	1000t	1000t	R million	R million
			62	63	64	65	66	67	68
A	2013		477,3	478,2	155,2	157,8	174,4	568,3	19 157,5
	2014		496,0	494,8	161,8	164,1	144,8	470,8	24 642,6
M	2014	Jan	35,0	32,8	12,0	15,4	13,7	47,0	1 702,6
		Feb	42,3	41,9	13,8	12,4	9,3	30,3	3 178,0
		Mar	38,9	38,2	12,8	13,5	17,5	57,9	2 946,5
		Apr	38,5	36,0	12,9	12,7	4,7	13,8	1 391,4
		May	39,9	40,5	13,3	14,9	24,3	78,8	2 009,8
		Jun	46,0	47,9	14,0	15,6	9,9	31,4	1 996,1
		Jul	44,5	49,4	13,9	16,0	10,1	31,9	1 260,6
		Aug	43,2	43,3	14,4	13,8	9,7	30,5	1 768,9
		Sep	44,1	44,6	14,4	10,9	6,8	23,1	2 822,9
		Oct	56,6	55,0	16,9	16,0	19,7	67,6	2 545,0
		Nov	41,8	41,3	14,2	13,6	1,9	5,4	1 935,0
		Dec	25,2	23,9	9,2	9,3	17,2	53,1	1 085,8
	2015	Jan	37,9	35,7	10,0	16,3	7,8	26,8	1 227,7
		Feb	42,4	39,4	11,8	1,3	24,6	76,8	2 603,4

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

² Salt and fluorspar are excluded.

8.1	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production	8.1
8.1.1	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Food and beverages	8.1
8.1.2	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	8.2
8.1.3	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing	8.3
8.1.4	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products	8.4
8.1.5	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	8.5
8.1.6	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	8.6
8.1.7	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified	8.7
8.2	Value of sales	8.8
8.2.1	Value of sales: Food and beverages	8.8
8.2.2	Value of sales: Textile, clothing, leather and footwear	8.9
8.2.3	Value of sales: Wood, paper, publishing and printing	8.10
8.2.4	Value of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products	8.11
8.2.5	Value of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	8.12
8.2.6	Value of sales: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	8.13
8.2.7	Value of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified	8.14
8.3	Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises	8.15
8.3.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	8.15

MANUFACTURING

8.1 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI). For 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing, the value of production is calculated from the value of sales and stocks of manufactured products obtained from the monthly survey of manufacturing enterprises.

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in April 2014. The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the 2012 national accounts value added, results as from January 2012. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The indices are presented here at reference year 2010=100. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities* (SIC), January 1993.

8.1.1 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Food and beverages

(a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			1	2	3	4	5	6
			MPI30999	MPI30100	MPI30200	MPI30300	MPI30400	MPI30500
			24,44	5,39	1,78	2,86	7,73	6,68
A	2013		108,0	109,5	106,0	107,5	105,0	111,0
	2014		110,3	115,2	107,4	105,2	106,8	113,3
M	2014	Jan	98,0	99,5	110,0	101,9	83,5	108,7
		Feb	98,3	104,8	96,3	96,5	86,5	107,9
		Mar	101,8	112,2	104,8	104,7	92,9	101,6
		Apr	103,9	110,6	99,9	101,2	109,1	94,6
		May	105,6	114,3	98,6	106,3	104,6	101,4
		Jun	106,9	114,8	93,7	110,5	111,4	97,4
		Jul	113,0	118,3	101,3	107,2	124,0	101,5
		Aug	110,2	114,2	103,1	106,1	113,2	107,3
		Sep	119,4	122,4	114,8	107,5	121,5	120,9
		Oct	121,8	120,3	124,1	109,0	117,4	132,9
		Nov	118,1	121,1	116,9	107,7	112,2	127,4
		Dec	126,2	129,3	125,4	103,4	105,0	158,1
	2015	Jan	95,4	98,0	118,6	94,6	72,9	113,7
		Feb	101,0	107,1	98,0	92,8	91,7	111,2
Mar		110,1	128,3	110,3	107,2	94,2	115,1	

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			7	8	9	10	11	12
			MPS30999	MPS30100	MPS30200	MPS30300	MPS30400	MPS30500
			24,44	5,39	1,78	2,86	7,73	6,68
M	2014	Jan	110,7	116,9	107,0	108,4	108,0	110,8
		Feb	109,7	115,0	105,7	107,3	106,7	110,8
		Mar	107,3	106,9	106,8	102,4	109,3	107,7
		Apr	110,2	113,8	105,8	106,4	110,2	110,2
		May	106,9	114,1	105,4	107,3	96,2	113,5
		Jun	111,2	116,8	105,2	109,4	106,1	114,9
		Jul	110,8	116,5	107,2	104,8	107,2	114,0
		Aug	108,9	115,2	105,8	104,4	101,5	115,1
		Sep	113,3	117,5	110,4	103,2	111,6	116,9
		Oct	109,5	114,7	109,5	102,7	101,9	117,0
		Nov	109,2	115,5	109,3	102,3	105,8	110,9
		Dec	115,7	118,8	112,9	102,2	120,1	114,9
	2015	Jan	110,5	118,1	116,0	104,0	99,0	118,9
		Feb	112,9	117,9	107,6	103,8	112,6	114,6
Mar		113,1	120,0	111,3	103,4	108,0	118,1	

MANUFACTURING

8.1.2 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

(a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
			MPI31999	MPI31100	MPI31200	MPI31300	MPI31400	MPI31600	MPI31700	
			3,17	0,74	0,47	0,10	1,19	0,28	0,39	
A	2013		96,5	82,8	95,1	65,9	100,9	120,3	101,5	
	2014		97,1	82,0	96,0	56,9	101,5	123,1	105,0	
M	2014	Jan	73,9	69,6	72,4	43,0	72,6	116,7	65,2	
		Feb	99,6	90,2	99,2	68,0	100,5	125,2	105,0	
		Mar	98,2	79,4	98,5	70,3	102,8	140,0	97,1	
		Apr	95,0	81,1	90,5	67,6	97,3	127,6	103,7	
		May	94,5	84,5	100,5	67,5	92,9	119,5	100,0	
		Jun	89,4	83,5	93,3	45,7	92,3	121,4	75,3	
		Jul	100,3	80,5	95,9	52,7	106,7	115,9	123,5	
		Aug	97,7	74,1	99,7	47,8	105,9	106,1	121,1	
		Sep	104,5	91,6	98,6	55,0	106,8	121,8	128,7	
		Oct	118,3	96,5	115,1	61,6	126,1	130,1	144,9	
		Nov	117,5	96,7	112,7	67,1	128,8	136,1	127,1	
		Dec	76,2	56,0	75,1	36,5	85,6	116,3	68,9	
	2015	Jan	71,0	63,9	79,2	39,8	65,8	107,4	72,2	
		Feb	99,3	92,3	98,9	55,7	98,1	129,0	106,0	
Mar		103,1	97,4	94,9	61,7	109,2	130,7	95,4		

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
			MPS31999	MPS31100	MPS31200	MPS31300	MPS31400	MPS31600	MPS31700	
			3,17	0,74	0,47	0,10	1,19	0,28	0,39	
M	2014	Jan	100,1	86,2	93,5	60,3	107,8	132,5	97,9	
		Feb	97,5	81,0	95,5	60,8	103,5	118,0	107,2	
		Mar	95,5	77,5	94,3	59,1	99,3	131,0	102,7	
		Apr	97,8	83,2	98,8	61,9	98,4	131,6	107,7	
		May	94,0	80,5	97,9	59,2	94,7	120,0	102,6	
		Jun	90,7	81,4	93,2	47,7	95,7	117,3	81,6	
		Jul	97,2	77,0	96,3	56,7	103,7	118,3	111,7	
		Aug	95,0	74,8	96,4	54,4	102,0	113,6	107,2	
		Sep	99,6	88,4	95,4	55,7	101,2	126,5	112,6	
		Oct	99,6	83,7	96,9	55,8	106,0	118,6	110,2	
		Nov	99,1	88,3	95,4	56,1	103,3	119,4	107,4	
		Dec	99,1	84,5	98,7	52,0	103,5	132,8	101,4	
	2015	Jan	97,6	81,1	105,0	55,0	97,8	121,1	113,1	
		Feb	97,0	82,8	95,3	50,8	100,9	122,3	107,3	
		Mar	99,8	90,8	93,0	52,2	105,6	122,3	103,3	

MANUFACTURING

8.1.3 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

(a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			27	28	29	30	31	32
			MPI32999	MPI32100	MPI32200	MPI32300	MPI32400	MPI32500
			12,65	1,83	2,55	4,89	1,51	1,87
A	2013		103,3	108,4	98,7	100,0	116,5	102,6
	2014		104,2	114,1	100,4	103,7	106,3	99,5
M	2014	Jan	88,3	94,6	80,6	91,1	90,9	83,4
		Feb	98,4	114,3	97,2	95,0	96,4	94,8
		Mar	108,0	120,8	98,9	112,8	111,4	92,3
		Apr	95,3	107,0	97,4	93,8	95,6	84,7
		May	101,4	110,5	96,6	104,2	96,7	95,6
		Jun	103,0	120,3	100,3	105,0	102,8	84,3
		Jul	104,7	123,5	98,4	99,2	100,1	113,2
		Aug	102,2	112,1	104,9	97,3	103,9	100,3
		Sep	113,4	115,1	117,4	110,5	116,1	112,0
		Oct	118,4	133,3	121,5	109,7	124,9	116,9
		Nov	120,4	125,4	118,8	115,4	125,0	126,9
		Dec	97,4	92,5	73,2	110,6	111,2	89,3
	2015	Jan	87,5	108,9	82,0	89,3	77,0	77,6
Feb		97,1	129,3	96,5	92,8	87,3	85,7	
Mar		106,2	130,2	107,6	104,8	96,6	91,9	

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			33	34	35	36	37	38
			MPS32999	MPS32100	MPS32200	MPS32300	MPS32400	MPS32500
			12,65	1,83	2,55	4,89	1,51	1,87
M	2014	Jan	101,1	105,3	98,2	102,1	105,8	95,0
		Feb	104,1	115,4	101,9	102,3	108,1	97,0
		Mar	105,6	116,6	96,9	107,9	113,2	94,4
		Apr	107,3	114,2	105,9	105,1	109,7	106,4
		May	103,6	108,6	97,3	105,9	108,0	97,8
		Jun	103,7	119,8	100,9	101,5	104,8	96,5
		Jul	104,2	114,4	96,1	102,5	101,6	111,8
		Aug	99,6	110,1	99,0	97,4	101,9	93,9
		Sep	104,5	112,9	108,8	101,0	102,3	101,1
		Oct	105,3	118,5	103,2	104,0	105,3	98,3
		Nov	105,1	116,1	100,8	104,6	105,1	101,5
		Dec	106,1	118,8	94,5	109,6	109,3	97,9
	2015	Jan	100,6	121,0	100,3	100,2	91,2	89,5
		Feb	102,9	130,5	100,8	100,3	99,1	88,7
		Mar	104,1	123,8	105,2	100,1	99,7	97,3

MANUFACTURING

8.1.4 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products, and glass and non-metallic mineral products

(a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
			MPI33999	MPI33209	MPI33400	MPI33500	MPI33700	MPI33800	MPI34999	MPI34100	MPI34200
			22,13	7,77	3,81	6,49	1,00	3,06	3,91	0,78	3,13
A	2013		108,0	101,9	108,7	114,5	113,0	107,4	105,5	105,3	105,6
	2014		108,1	102,5	115,4	113,0	105,2	104,0	99,4	89,8	101,7
M	2014	Jan	103,2	109,9	108,0	97,3	105,7	92,2	83,4	79,6	84,4
		Feb	104,6	95,2	107,7	110,6	123,5	105,7	96,0	99,1	95,2
		Mar	104,6	95,6	111,2	109,6	128,3	100,9	97,3	80,8	101,4
		Apr	100,4	100,4	106,8	99,9	87,6	97,9	95,2	73,5	100,6
		May	108,2	111,5	110,5	106,9	107,1	99,8	102,2	78,6	108,1
		Jun	107,1	107,2	105,2	111,2	100,6	102,6	102,1	83,4	106,7
		Jul	109,2	110,3	119,2	108,6	98,4	98,5	110,4	91,2	115,2
		Aug	105,8	86,6	118,2	119,9	98,5	111,9	102,6	97,3	103,9
		Sep	107,0	87,0	116,4	123,0	106,6	112,4	104,4	93,3	107,1
		Oct	121,2	104,4	132,1	135,5	120,4	120,2	117,0	108,7	119,1
		Nov	121,8	108,7	137,3	128,6	119,0	122,1	108,7	104,5	109,8
		Dec	104,3	112,8	112,3	104,5	67,2	84,1	72,9	87,2	69,3
		2015	Jan	102,6	111,9	101,5	102,7	90,6	83,9	75,2	79,3	74,2
		Feb	102,4	96,1	97,1	115,3	102,2	97,4	92,7	87,5	94,0
	Mar	110,4	99,6	118,1	120,7	115,3	105,0	97,2	83,4	100,6	

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
			MPS33999	MPS33209	MPS33400	MPS33500	MPS33700	MPS33800	MPS34999	MPS34100	MPS34200
			22,13	7,77	3,81	6,49	1,00	3,06	3,91	0,78	3,13
M	2014	Jan	111,1	107,2	116,7	111,9	116,8	110,7	103,8	91,8	106,8
		Feb	109,3	103,8	115,4	112,0	112,7	109,0	104,4	104,2	104,4
		Mar	103,5	96,4	114,5	107,5	105,9	98,6	98,9	90,5	100,9
		Apr	107,0	102,6	112,1	111,1	99,6	105,2	100,2	83,6	104,4
		May	108,4	109,9	110,5	110,4	96,9	101,1	99,2	87,5	102,1
		Jun	107,5	104,7	109,8	112,2	100,5	104,1	98,9	86,0	102,2
		Jul	104,8	102,0	116,2	106,8	92,0	97,8	100,2	87,2	103,4
		Aug	104,9	85,3	117,7	119,1	106,5	107,8	97,6	90,1	99,4
		Sep	107,0	95,6	116,1	115,9	104,9	106,7	99,7	87,5	102,7
		Oct	111,6	104,9	120,8	117,3	114,4	104,4	101,6	90,3	104,4
		Nov	112,3	109,0	121,8	115,9	108,0	102,4	96,6	88,0	98,7
		Dec	110,6	107,6	116,8	116,1	103,7	101,4	91,0	91,0	91,0
		2015	Jan	109,8	108,2	107,5	118,8	100,5	100,8	94,5	91,8	95,2
		Feb	107,1	104,9	105,0	116,7	91,1	100,2	100,7	92,0	102,8
		Mar	109,0	101,3	118,3	116,5	103,7	102,7	97,3	93,4	98,3

MANUFACTURING

8.1.5 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

(a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
			MPI35999	MPI35100	MPI35200	MPI35400	MPI35500	MPI35600	MPI35700	MPI35800
			19,59	3,38	3,18	1,89	4,40	2,44	3,44	0,86
A	2013		106,9	94,8	108,4	88,8	119,5	100,4	114,4	113,6
	2014		103,8	94,6	103,9	82,3	120,5	88,2	111,3	114,8
M	2014	Jan	89,6	94,1	106,6	72,0	92,9	69,9	83,4	110,9
		Feb	102,8	91,3	103,9	90,5	123,2	88,4	100,3	118,1
		Mar	112,4	92,9	111,8	88,8	125,7	96,4	132,9	138,4
		Apr	103,4	98,2	106,6	79,3	119,3	85,8	104,1	130,2
		May	106,7	107,0	112,6	83,3	122,5	84,1	103,9	128,9
		Jun	107,8	95,4	103,2	89,9	131,4	91,4	116,2	106,4
		Jul	88,5	78,2	90,6	67,3	94,6	78,3	108,9	83,4
		Aug	109,9	98,9	108,7	83,6	130,2	95,3	119,7	113,2
		Sep	108,7	94,8	101,4	80,5	139,2	91,7	118,9	103,1
		Oct	115,8	100,1	110,3	97,2	140,1	103,6	120,7	128,9
		Nov	112,4	98,0	100,7	93,0	136,5	95,7	123,8	133,8
		Dec	87,3	86,4	90,0	62,2	90,8	78,1	102,8	82,0
	2015	Jan	89,4	105,6	94,2	61,0	95,5	67,1	86,5	115,0
Feb		102,8	97,9	93,2	84,5	123,5	82,9	111,4	115,0	
Mar		113,7	101,5	102,1	92,0	133,0	90,6	136,2	130,3	

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
			MPS35999	MPS35100	MPS35200	MPS35400	MPS35500	MPS35600	MPS35700	MPS35800
			19,59	3,38	3,18	1,89	4,40	2,44	3,44	0,86
M	2014	Jan	104,9	95,5	108,9	88,9	117,3	89,5	110,0	122,6
		Feb	105,8	95,3	108,9	87,2	123,0	93,6	106,5	119,6
		Mar	105,2	89,7	107,9	85,0	121,5	92,7	112,3	124,3
		Apr	108,7	96,3	109,2	87,0	128,0	92,3	113,2	133,7
		May	103,9	96,3	109,4	82,1	120,2	84,1	106,8	122,7
		Jun	106,6	93,9	108,3	87,2	128,5	88,6	112,5	108,2
		Jul	87,0	82,5	88,9	66,8	88,8	75,6	108,1	81,8
		Aug	106,3	98,1	104,1	81,6	121,7	91,8	119,4	112,0
		Sep	106,2	94,3	101,7	78,8	134,4	88,1	113,8	107,1
		Oct	104,2	95,5	101,8	82,7	123,6	90,8	109,2	114,2
		Nov	102,8	98,7	99,1	81,5	117,4	85,6	111,9	117,7
		Dec	104,4	99,8	98,5	81,5	123,4	87,2	112,8	112,5
	2015	Jan	105,0	106,2	96,7	74,7	121,4	86,4	114,8	127,3
Feb		105,8	101,7	97,9	81,7	123,8	87,3	117,7	116,7	
Mar		106,9	98,5	98,1	90,6	128,4	86,9	115,2	122,0	

MANUFACTURING

8.1.6 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery, and radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment

(a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month			Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
			Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
			MPI3699	MPI36100	MPI36200	MPI36300	MPI36400	MPI36500	MPI36600	MPI37999	MPI37200	MPI37400
1,70	0,20	0,54	0,14	0,15	0,10	0,57	1,41	0,90	0,51			
A	2013		104,5	121,8	101,4	102,4	94,5	104,7	104,3	128,3	141,2	105,2
	2014		102,3	140,4	89,3	99,1	101,3	104,1	102,0	141,5	163,7	101,8
M	2014	Jan	80,1	113,5	62,0	74,1	92,0	75,5	84,7	118,9	140,0	81,4
		Feb	103,5	173,0	89,6	113,9	91,8	109,7	92,0	121,0	132,1	101,2
		Mar	116,1	182,4	103,3	111,2	107,4	99,2	111,5	141,7	155,4	117,2
		Apr	98,1	114,9	93,5	98,0	98,5	102,7	95,6	129,4	147,6	96,9
		May	101,5	104,8	94,0	103,6	101,4	110,8	105,4	141,1	165,5	97,5
		Jun	114,3	134,8	101,4	119,3	107,5	113,1	120,3	138,0	150,5	115,6
		Jul	81,8	105,4	59,7	61,4	119,2	60,6	93,6	122,4	140,3	90,5
		Aug	109,1	150,8	94,9	94,6	96,2	128,4	111,4	160,4	198,1	93,3
		Sep	112,9	162,6	99,3	116,5	110,5	122,3	106,5	151,1	173,5	111,3
		Oct	113,8	138,1	104,6	113,3	110,4	148,4	108,9	171,7	205,6	111,4
		Nov	114,3	153,4	101,7	118,9	109,3	117,8	112,2	175,7	211,5	111,8
		Dec	81,8	151,1	67,5	64,0	70,9	60,3	82,0	126,2	144,3	93,8
	2015	Jan	78,9	128,5	58,7	61,1	98,4	64,8	82,6	81,1	85,4	73,3
Feb	100,9	152,3	85,6	117,1	106,6	97,0	92,8	117,6	125,1	104,1		
Mar	114,6	142,8	107,6	127,0	116,3	100,4	110,7	127,1	127,5	126,4		

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
			Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
			MPS3699	MPS36100	MPS36200	MPS36300	MPS36400	MPS36500	MPS36600	MPS37999	MPS37200	MPS37400
1,70	0,20	0,54	0,14	0,15	0,10	0,57	1,41	0,90	0,51			
M	2014	Jan	106,5	150,5	96,4	110,6	99,2	112,0	100,7	145,7	166,7	108,3
		Feb	106,6	174,0	95,2	107,3	93,4	111,0	96,5	115,6	122,2	103,9
		Mar	105,6	177,2	89,6	99,6	103,2	105,1	97,9	145,2	166,7	106,9
		Apr	103,0	122,9	96,4	105,3	101,6	108,7	101,2	147,1	174,4	98,5
		May	99,3	103,9	96,1	95,4	100,0	107,7	99,9	149,7	178,7	98,0
		Jun	107,9	123,4	96,0	107,4	101,6	105,3	115,9	141,9	160,2	109,3
		Jul	78,0	100,5	54,2	57,6	108,1	55,6	93,8	122,8	140,6	91,1
		Aug	102,6	132,3	89,3	90,1	96,7	110,4	107,9	146,2	173,7	97,4
		Sep	104,4	151,9	85,4	106,2	104,5	110,3	104,4	143,4	167,6	100,3
		Oct	103,9	127,8	91,3	103,4	104,3	120,5	104,7	149,4	174,7	104,2
		Nov	101,7	137,5	87,3	107,7	110,4	100,0	99,6	146,8	171,3	103,2
		Dec	111,7	206,8	94,2	105,2	99,7	102,6	101,2	144,2	168,5	100,9
	2015	Jan	105,8	170,4	93,2	90,4	108,6	101,0	98,9	101,3	101,6	100,7
Feb	104,3	152,6	91,1	109,8	108,5	98,8	98,7	113,6	117,3	106,9		
Mar	103,5	139,9	92,5	114,1	107,0	106,4	97,3	128,5	136,5	114,4		

MANUFACTURING

8.1.7 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment, and other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

(a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	
			93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
			MPI38999	MPI38100	MPI38200	MPI38300	MPI38400	MPI39991	MPI39100	MPI39OTHER	
			7,39	2,98	0,43	2,77	1,21	3,61	1,08	2,53	
A	2013		108,1	124,6	111,2	94,8	96,8	95,5	110,6	89,0	106,5
	2014		107,8	128,6	107,2	90,8	95,5	98,6	113,2	92,3	106,6
M	2014	Jan	98,5	116,5	76,3	87,0	88,6	82,5	72,0	86,9	94,4
		Feb	111,2	132,5	110,0	97,2	91,5	103,0	102,3	103,4	102,1
		Mar	109,0	118,3	107,4	99,6	108,1	97,7	102,5	95,6	106,2
		Apr	99,9	115,5	102,9	89,2	84,7	83,5	109,0	72,6	100,5
		May	107,5	125,1	116,7	96,5	86,1	93,4	117,9	82,9	105,5
		Jun	108,1	132,6	115,0	89,3	88,1	99,5	118,2	91,4	106,3
		Jul	90,7	98,7	95,0	83,4	86,3	106,6	120,5	100,7	103,5
		Aug	119,3	151,6	111,0	94,9	98,4	101,4	116,2	95,0	108,5
		Sep	126,0	160,6	121,6	98,5	105,3	103,6	123,2	95,2	113,0
		Oct	132,6	168,6	141,1	102,7	109,1	122,0	143,4	112,8	121,1
		Nov	121,5	153,5	124,0	98,3	95,2	116,2	139,1	106,4	118,6
		Dec	68,7	69,2	65,1	52,8	105,0	73,2	93,7	64,4	99,5
	2015	Jan	95,4	118,9	79,2	81,0	76,4	75,6	72,3	77,1	92,1
Feb	112,2	137,2	116,4	92,6	94,1	95,9	100,3	94,0	101,7		
Mar	123,5	144,8	129,9	101,4	119,5	88,7	96,6	85,4	110,2		

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	
			102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	
			MPS38999	MPS38100	MPS38200	MPS38300	MPS38400	MPS39991	MPS39100	MPS39OTHER	
			7,39	2,98	0,43	2,77	1,21	3,61	1,08	2,53	
M	2014	Jan	111,6	133,6	104,3	94,0	100,4	100,0	113,3	94,2	108,0
		Feb	112,2	132,3	111,0	97,1	97,5	100,1	110,3	95,6	107,4
		Mar	103,5	116,2	107,1	93,6	93,4	96,8	115,2	89,0	105,0
		Apr	113,3	135,0	108,2	97,6	97,4	103,8	118,6	97,4	108,5
		May	103,8	123,9	105,7	88,8	87,9	91,8	116,2	81,4	105,2
		Jun	105,7	131,3	112,7	87,8	81,3	98,7	117,3	90,7	106,9
		Jul	86,2	88,7	90,7	82,0	87,5	100,6	114,3	94,7	100,6
		Aug	112,7	140,4	107,7	91,9	93,9	97,8	111,6	91,9	105,7
		Sep	118,0	148,2	115,8	90,1	108,5	105,0	115,3	100,6	108,8
		Oct	112,4	138,8	112,3	89,7	99,4	99,2	111,0	94,1	108,1
		Nov	110,1	136,6	109,1	91,8	87,6	94,4	105,6	89,5	107,2
		Dec	104,8	120,3	100,0	84,2	115,3	94,4	112,2	86,8	108,4
	2015	Jan	110,9	137,2	114,4	92,5	86,9	93,8	113,6	85,3	106,2
Feb	113,2	137,1	117,3	92,4	100,3	92,7	108,8	85,8	107,1		
Mar	117,3	138,3	126,6	97,3	108,0	92,8	108,5	86,0	108,4		

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

8.2 Values of sales

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The latest sample was drawn in April 2014.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

8.2.1 Values of sales: Food and beverages

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			111	112	113	114	115	116
			MSV30999	MSV30100	MSV30200	MSV30300	MSV30400	MSV30500
A	2013		358 787 605	93 676 050	30 433 389	60 913 071	74 241 039	99 524 056
	2014		391 872 556	105 017 475	34 033 139	64 105 154	81 559 806	107 156 982
M	2014	Jan	28 233 002	7 211 486	2 635 236	5 014 151	5 659 786	7 712 343
		Feb	29 782 732	7 656 224	2 420 082	4 873 232	6 419 489	8 413 705
		Mar	30 286 833	8 308 780	2 674 932	5 369 959	5 956 694	7 976 468
		Apr	30 733 951	8 258 615	2 664 400	5 343 360	6 848 556	7 619 020
		May	31 014 524	8 722 414	2 651 231	5 497 986	6 410 534	7 732 359
		Jun	31 302 273	8 879 686	2 582 049	5 619 851	6 475 327	7 745 360
		Jul	31 841 842	8 849 501	2 757 560	5 455 088	6 817 206	7 962 487
		Aug	32 160 915	8 682 926	2 769 394	5 390 902	7 131 975	8 185 718
		Sep	34 768 532	9 376 322	3 007 151	5 449 855	7 188 558	9 746 646
		Oct	36 056 026	9 359 222	3 324 061	5 462 464	7 572 738	10 337 541
		Nov	35 493 186	9 277 475	3 127 137	5 303 955	7 855 363	9 929 256
		Dec	40 198 740	10 434 824	3 419 906	5 324 351	7 223 580	13 796 079
	2015	Jan	29 972 767	7 500 296	3 069 120	4 713 679	6 068 092	8 621 580
		Feb	30 802 864	7 997 421	2 676 370	4 676 865	6 660 718	8 791 490
Mar		34 237 304	9 849 842	3 050 397	5 488 370	6 232 500	9 616 195	

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			117	118	119	120	121	122
			MSS30999	MSS30100	MSS30200	MSS30300	MSS30400	MSS30500
M	2014	Jan	31 351 932	8 548 963	2 644 715	5 385 927	6 356 927	8 415 399
		Feb	32 080 898	8 655 081	2 618 830	5 391 300	6 925 169	8 490 518
		Mar	31 275 073	8 090 112	2 679 203	5 245 688	6 746 989	8 513 081
		Apr	32 459 256	8 650 676	2 750 975	5 443 902	6 894 257	8 719 446
		May	32 390 762	8 772 441	2 742 872	5 479 391	6 433 886	8 962 172
		Jun	32 947 179	9 027 625	2 839 584	5 491 559	6 649 909	8 938 501
		Jul	32 845 528	8 841 508	2 829 898	5 381 201	6 809 339	8 983 582
		Aug	32 862 578	8 752 886	2 844 020	5 356 349	6 855 378	9 053 945
		Sep	33 349 774	8 877 702	2 946 850	5 283 834	6 965 214	9 276 174
		Oct	33 041 422	8 710 682	2 968 462	5 209 219	6 847 752	9 305 307
		Nov	32 890 388	8 725 804	3 033 383	5 171 767	6 938 803	9 020 632
		Dec	33 852 534	9 279 759	3 067 637	5 225 248	7 088 653	9 191 237
	2015	Jan	33 864 304	9 095 110	3 122 240	5 209 587	6 931 551	9 505 815
		Feb	33 243 910	9 060 818	2 901 652	5 216 883	7 141 526	8 923 032
Mar		34 355 541	9 370 925	2 997 866	5 294 100	6 909 816	9 782 835	

MANUFACTURING

8.2.2 Values of sales: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			123	124	125	126	127	128	129
			MSV31999	MSV31100	MSV31200	MSV31300	MSV31400	MSV31600	MSV31700
A	2013		45 890 303	5 646 925	11 512 078	2 614 746	15 631 991	6 142 555	4 342 008
	2014		49 328 204	6 299 748	12 250 299	2 377 787	17 006 477	6 637 099	4 756 794
M	2014	Jan	2 969 675	416 931	746 759	158 593	915 082	503 057	229 253
		Feb	3 956 541	538 158	1 027 163	219 957	1 294 700	556 271	320 292
		Mar	4 205 167	533 352	989 924	255 213	1 430 980	628 760	366 938
		Apr	4 043 755	510 718	1 020 685	230 592	1 341 862	576 338	363 560
		May	4 138 384	556 860	1 080 712	237 949	1 353 348	554 064	355 451
		Jun	3 847 525	543 358	1 014 865	160 223	1 259 591	567 289	302 199
		Jul	4 067 498	513 367	999 396	190 898	1 432 615	495 783	435 439
		Aug	4 177 900	478 356	1 080 439	176 925	1 481 297	520 362	440 521
		Sep	4 376 622	570 823	1 060 793	196 652	1 529 170	536 724	482 460
		Oct	4 975 888	646 700	1 236 449	215 289	1 727 149	591 908	558 393
		Nov	4 966 065	614 368	1 169 567	203 470	1 873 171	565 801	539 688
		Dec	3 603 184	376 757	823 547	132 026	1 367 512	540 742	362 600
	2015	Jan	3 036 212	421 228	808 352	146 557	927 120	483 728	249 227
		Feb	3 987 596	554 579	1 017 604	200 732	1 276 025	602 695	335 961
Mar		4 393 070	614 568	1 076 972	215 270	1 555 491	573 071	357 698	

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			130	131	132	133	134	135	136
			MSS31999	MSS31100	MSS31200	MSS31300	MSS31400	MSS31600	MSS31700
M	2014	Jan	4 012 296	507 568	965 017	213 222	1 399 983	563 457	363 050
		Feb	4 016 411	510 900	1 020 299	209 488	1 374 609	533 962	367 153
		Mar	4 011 337	484 847	976 193	214 904	1 376 714	584 620	374 058
		Apr	4 154 997	519 019	1 051 562	219 728	1 368 705	607 147	388 835
		May	4 011 841	529 301	1 019 355	199 438	1 361 150	541 067	361 531
		Jun	3 893 294	533 464	1 005 759	156 221	1 318 325	548 439	331 087
		Jul	4 090 252	516 795	1 010 386	202 561	1 402 658	514 392	443 460
		Aug	4 133 957	492 884	1 060 050	195 609	1 421 574	532 403	431 437
		Sep	4 246 628	556 705	1 035 994	207 960	1 467 144	551 635	427 191
		Oct	4 229 708	543 636	1 044 028	196 739	1 467 439	546 222	431 644
		Nov	4 165 615	562 442	1 027 169	186 393	1 474 920	517 464	397 227
		Dec	4 319 235	544 041	1 042 250	174 220	1 546 812	602 750	409 161
	2015	Jan	4 157 116	532 302	1 062 107	197 946	1 421 117	543 649	399 995
		Feb	4 051 468	526 331	1 011 953	192 087	1 358 924	577 785	384 388
Mar		4 196 701	545 876	1 050 859	190 668	1 489 752	550 099	369 447	

MANUFACTURING

8.2.3 Values of sales: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			137	138	139	140	141	142
			MSV32999	MSV32100	MSV32200	MSV32300	MSV32400	MSV32500
A	2013		128 298 495	9 846 071	17 300 181	55 755 255	20 848 245	24 548 743
	2014		135 264 401	10 531 005	18 266 905	60 931 868	20 066 195	25 468 428
M	2014	Jan	9 208 525	721 221	1 190 524	4 149 687	1 424 344	1 722 749
		Feb	10 333 712	847 195	1 444 352	4 607 893	1 501 505	1 932 767
		Mar	11 489 809	972 786	1 447 056	5 299 040	1 742 759	2 028 168
		Apr	9 759 329	767 467	1 524 521	4 360 119	1 445 765	1 661 457
		May	10 781 449	803 153	1 464 021	4 976 259	1 503 992	2 034 024
		Jun	11 227 771	942 995	1 595 181	5 241 526	1 626 053	1 822 016
		Jul	11 351 447	940 455	1 481 802	4 800 537	1 594 186	2 534 467
		Aug	11 129 973	841 782	1 577 456	5 017 040	1 622 653	2 071 042
		Sep	12 610 423	936 651	1 751 923	5 753 097	1 813 685	2 355 067
		Oct	12 824 659	1 034 167	1 827 951	5 419 712	1 979 115	2 563 714
		Nov	13 369 697	977 806	1 810 135	5 734 874	2 058 433	2 788 449
		Dec	11 177 607	745 327	1 151 983	5 572 084	1 753 705	1 954 508
	2015	Jan	9 430 422	805 639	1 232 566	4 398 405	1 269 968	1 723 844
		Feb	10 803 561	1 024 155	1 453 523	4 911 523	1 484 343	1 930 017
		Mar	12 023 602	1 073 697	1 663 270	5 610 674	1 594 161	2 081 800

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			143	144	145	146	147	148
			MSS32999	MSS32100	MSS32200	MSS32300	MSS32400	MSS32500
M	2014	Jan	10 697 955	853 357	1 461 626	4 800 518	1 649 077	1 933 376
		Feb	10 931 156	851 969	1 529 017	4 949 327	1 619 585	1 981 259
		Mar	11 159 891	886 228	1 433 078	5 045 914	1 750 419	2 044 252
		Apr	11 309 744	873 080	1 651 323	4 968 477	1 685 655	2 131 209
		May	11 119 148	830 519	1 496 673	5 066 215	1 653 654	2 072 088
		Jun	11 192 181	922 779	1 552 033	5 004 018	1 644 597	2 068 754
		Jul	11 575 400	903 886	1 455 591	5 043 438	1 649 249	2 523 236
		Aug	10 783 525	795 157	1 518 980	4 968 373	1 564 982	1 936 033
		Sep	11 404 068	894 764	1 614 705	5 091 313	1 603 385	2 199 902
		Oct	11 532 576	930 386	1 542 282	5 253 547	1 681 348	2 125 014
		Nov	11 686 484	912 590	1 547 045	5 254 199	1 750 709	2 221 941
		Dec	11 714 259	875 731	1 471 086	5 427 691	1 801 782	2 137 969
	2015	Jan	11 082 347	942 595	1 537 275	5 162 639	1 477 951	1 961 887
		Feb	11 433 779	1 026 922	1 535 561	5 265 886	1 607 912	1 997 497
		Mar	11 583 997	1 020 290	1 598 784	5 254 608	1 616 417	2 093 898

MANUFACTURING

8.2.4 Values of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products, and glass and non-metallic mineral products

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157
			MSV33999	MSV33209	MSV33400	MSV33500	MSV33700	MSV33800	MSV34999	MSV34100	MSV34200
A	2013		423 519 162	179 277 670	84 434 772	94 393 875	16 107 981	49 304 864	54 410 554	9 847 833	44 562 721
	2014		452 163 910	186 481 975	96 414 360	99 738 691	16 956 761	52 572 123	55 423 709	9 305 728	46 117 981
M	2014	Jan	35 787 848	16 574 507	7 318 811	6 944 967	1 278 062	3 671 501	3 557 857	651 731	2 906 126
		Feb	35 595 962	14 577 098	7 937 456	7 318 508	1 526 175	4 236 725	4 385 303	742 099	3 643 204
		Mar	36 196 337	15 161 258	7 212 556	8 029 732	1 703 010	4 089 781	4 303 266	626 359	3 676 907
		Apr	36 408 438	16 536 907	7 170 257	7 423 663	1 223 677	4 053 934	4 508 197	658 668	3 849 529
		May	36 725 338	15 889 510	7 491 120	7 806 095	1 379 463	4 159 150	4 640 486	660 422	3 980 064
		Jun	37 519 980	16 082 117	7 446 007	8 229 060	1 432 107	4 330 689	4 875 410	787 674	4 087 736
		Jul	39 101 697	17 378 602	8 065 474	8 042 140	1 367 914	4 247 567	4 972 113	810 527	4 161 586
		Aug	37 012 881	14 008 201	8 072 989	8 875 565	1 362 862	4 693 264	4 911 090	796 023	4 115 067
		Sep	36 101 659	12 184 608	8 478 938	9 267 168	1 426 738	4 744 207	5 173 754	891 962	4 281 792
		Oct	43 221 142	16 365 271	9 967 269	9 862 910	1 621 167	5 404 525	5 521 206	972 807	4 548 399
		Nov	42 762 844	16 230 211	9 871 158	9 903 359	1 613 309	5 144 807	5 161 920	992 889	4 169 031
		Dec	35 729 784	15 493 685	7 382 325	8 035 524	1 022 277	3 795 973	3 413 107	714 567	2 698 540
	2015	Jan	31 272 746	12 685 035	6 552 344	7 342 900	1 091 538	3 600 929	3 398 168	638 670	2 759 498
Feb		31 175 713	11 436 566	5 982 829	8 276 599	1 379 531	4 100 188	4 366 694	735 882	3 630 812	
Mar		35 923 397	13 489 605	7 003 088	9 470 464	1 568 275	4 391 965	4 701 411	695 269	4 006 142	

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166
			MSS33999	MSS33209	MSS33400	MSS33500	MSS33700	MSS33800	MSS34999	MSS34100	MSS34200
M	2014	Jan	38 759 010	16 322 355	8 388 057	8 230 073	1 478 272	4 340 253	4 608 987	793 566	3 815 421
		Feb	38 622 504	16 118 343	8 745 634	7 791 642	1 464 516	4 502 369	4 649 791	791 036	3 858 755
		Mar	36 036 178	15 393 315	7 264 200	7 815 915	1 447 650	4 115 098	4 349 768	753 525	3 596 243
		Apr	38 039 749	16 362 521	7 859 316	8 124 443	1 333 233	4 360 236	4 879 434	756 933	4 122 500
		May	36 827 832	15 613 907	7 646 894	8 055 752	1 339 409	4 171 870	4 627 434	758 923	3 868 511
		Jun	37 411 629	15 761 481	7 548 559	8 267 601	1 391 222	4 442 766	4 704 817	789 722	3 915 094
		Jul	38 310 646	16 665 340	8 192 064	7 964 889	1 277 835	4 210 518	4 588 738	787 979	3 800 759
		Aug	36 405 332	13 332 525	8 199 387	8 855 723	1 431 275	4 586 422	4 696 587	768 493	3 928 094
		Sep	35 472 473	12 859 958	8 040 287	8 654 491	1 474 227	4 443 510	4 700 460	770 625	3 929 835
		Oct	39 738 459	16 564 861	8 454 673	8 625 533	1 548 592	4 544 800	4 692 518	802 439	3 890 079
		Nov	38 946 436	16 173 989	8 160 671	8 733 859	1 443 073	4 434 844	4 517 848	763 330	3 754 519
		Dec	37 332 469	15 151 378	7 875 338	8 567 677	1 330 967	4 407 109	4 446 560	772 078	3 674 482
	2015	Jan	34 321 634	12 461 813	7 471 913	8 809 394	1 249 587	4 328 926	4 489 129	781 611	3 707 518
		Feb	34 135 617	13 011 821	6 600 962	8 840 490	1 324 386	4 357 957	4 617 566	785 550	3 832 017
		Mar	35 659 578	13 816 951	7 087 192	9 006 304	1 373 117	4 376 014	4 603 870	807 113	3 796 758

MANUFACTURING

8.2.5 Values of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174
			MSV35999	MSV35100	MSV35200	MSV35400	MSV35500	MSV35600	MSV35700	MSV35800
A	2013		362 211 704	107 121 206	75 898 020	33 623 084	56 645 754	34 285 217	45 235 936	9 402 487
	2014		395 312 268	121 988 751	87 121 151	32 806 793	60 262 135	33 776 613	49 171 560	10 185 265
M	2014	Jan	27 534 952	9 880 484	6 009 871	2 295 035	3 714 055	2 103 649	2 830 487	701 371
		Feb	32 248 454	10 013 598	7 001 392	2 981 936	4 994 197	2 705 046	3 720 787	831 498
		Mar	34 160 795	10 292 894	7 003 358	2 960 494	4 994 082	3 087 487	4 815 715	1 006 765
		Apr	31 511 875	10 386 966	6 497 839	2 567 133	4 888 524	2 564 265	3 783 975	823 173
		May	33 268 536	10 619 744	7 373 190	2 683 488	5 189 107	2 638 461	3 786 815	977 731
		Jun	35 969 582	11 763 736	7 710 840	3 022 015	5 424 630	2 969 709	4 158 059	920 593
		Jul	27 241 361	6 957 406	6 785 065	2 247 875	4 152 546	2 529 422	3 935 454	633 593
		Aug	35 487 639	11 434 615	7 581 720	2 804 369	5 326 931	3 065 691	4 437 493	836 820
		Sep	35 463 796	11 009 376	7 840 482	2 686 206	5 818 858	3 000 239	4 265 874	842 761
		Oct	37 363 825	11 062 958	7 988 331	3 304 985	5 994 926	3 331 048	4 682 569	999 008
		Nov	35 853 671	10 040 517	8 204 188	3 116 271	5 843 326	3 121 981	4 495 468	1 031 920
		Dec	29 207 782	8 526 457	7 124 875	2 136 986	3 920 953	2 659 615	4 258 864	580 032
	2015	Jan	28 180 563	10 041 476	6 336 113	2 024 089	3 972 815	2 159 956	2 949 824	696 290
		Feb	32 660 856	9 650 574	7 099 161	2 927 351	5 121 314	2 732 948	4 146 459	983 049
Mar		37 350 186	11 630 942	7 499 262	3 319 269	5 759 346	2 892 504	5 202 654	1 046 209	

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
			MSS35999	MSS35100	MSS35200	MSS35400	MSS35500	MSS35600	MSS35700	MSS35800
M	2014	Jan	32 568 243	10 672 701	6 855 332	2 880 116	4 739 680	2 772 910	3 789 235	858 269
		Feb	32 532 521	9 754 678	7 211 108	2 885 848	5 100 563	2 863 035	3 885 984	831 305
		Mar	32 127 429	9 791 761	6 966 540	2 734 553	4 786 439	2 984 065	3 983 591	880 480
		Apr	32 961 524	10 463 565	6 720 549	2 784 201	5 202 184	2 792 266	4 115 040	883 718
		May	32 561 189	9 846 624	7 367 629	2 712 055	5 061 032	2 701 164	3 952 446	920 239
		Jun	34 467 867	10 826 636	7 491 043	2 921 944	5 349 157	2 819 237	4 151 927	907 922
		Jul	26 935 614	7 169 700	6 798 465	2 243 054	3 849 401	2 500 283	3 755 333	619 378
		Aug	34 871 087	11 282 056	7 504 225	2 718 667	5 080 457	2 984 545	4 468 368	832 770
		Sep	34 611 425	10 998 341	7 630 608	2 650 211	5 539 934	2 816 959	4 131 331	844 042
		Oct	34 550 360	10 851 122	7 599 381	2 797 249	5 279 913	2 891 336	4 261 335	870 024
		Nov	33 050 955	9 591 996	7 582 465	2 771 960	5 162 743	2 764 236	4 253 311	924 244
		Dec	34 261 039	10 863 343	7 376 463	2 746 265	5 200 697	2 893 140	4 384 577	796 555
	2015	Jan	33 498 527	10 794 365	7 184 140	2 588 978	5 151 580	2 829 554	4 089 332	860 577
		Feb	32 986 960	9 428 863	7 321 547	2 826 878	5 229 971	2 877 523	4 323 425	978 754
Mar		35 095 691	11 071 489	7 482 909	3 140 460	5 407 305	2 792 622	4 258 501	942 406	

MANUFACTURING

8.2.7 Values of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment, and other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹		
		203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210		
		MSV38999	MSV38100	MSV38200	MSV38300	MSV38400	MSV39991	MSV39100	MSV390THER		MSV30000
A	2013	191 772 877	106 642 282	8 714 712	56 149 287	20 266 596	55 300 525	14 272 983	41 027 542	1 688 707 367	
	2014	221 207 072	125 897 542	9 108 576	64 796 794	21 404 160	60 410 474	15 470 377	44 940 097	1 834 434 664	
M	2014	Jan	14 704 938	7 791 769	497 946	4 804 038	1 611 185	3 666 643	782 537	2 884 106	130 317 527
		Feb	18 782 224	10 989 848	739 907	5 368 113	1 684 356	4 867 712	1 114 393	3 753 319	146 262 502
		Mar	19 368 452	11 225 623	768 884	5 358 691	2 015 254	4 857 595	1 117 339	3 740 256	151 399 659
		Apr	16 446 056	9 079 504	724 012	5 048 442	1 594 098	4 826 524	1 229 582	3 596 942	143 701 281
		May	16 935 478	9 144 065	803 001	5 365 116	1 623 296	4 887 776	1 334 793	3 552 983	148 218 032
		Jun	19 823 130	11 987 015	816 412	5 353 430	1 666 273	4 952 383	1 357 106	3 595 277	156 152 997
		Jul	17 427 177	9 767 135	753 976	5 266 176	1 639 890	5 264 572	1 360 633	3 903 939	146 085 440
		Aug	19 355 327	10 867 377	763 306	5 854 764	1 869 880	5 388 809	1 324 553	4 064 256	156 424 723
		Sep	21 163 338	12 204 175	873 176	6 007 845	2 078 142	5 555 370	1 359 347	4 196 023	162 202 124
		Oct	22 667 998	13 209 195	966 168	6 481 789	2 010 846	5 687 412	1 683 442	4 003 970	175 256 749
		Nov	20 401 912	11 728 526	863 962	6 196 082	1 613 342	5 442 677	1 613 538	3 829 139	170 419 049
		Dec	14 131 042	7 903 310	537 826	3 692 308	1 997 598	5 013 001	1 193 114	3 819 887	147 994 581
	2015	Jan	15 840 027	8 692 216	522 122	5 187 545	1 438 144	3 731 678	862 085	2 869 593	129 382 598
Feb		18 364 777	10 032 522	805 089	5 750 256	1 776 910	4 870 578	1 196 572	3 674 006	143 155 413	
Mar		20 850 064	11 546 197	880 292	6 126 524	2 297 051	4 706 028	1 213 269	3 492 759	160 977 525	

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹		
		212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219		
		MSS38999	MSS38100	MSS38200	MSS38300	MSS38400	MSS39991	MSS39100	MSS390THER		MSS30000
M	2014	Jan	17 581 641	9 810 216	721 723	5 204 063	1 845 640	4 743 543	1 214 241	3 529 302	150 450 656
		Feb	18 433 269	10 644 103	760 001	5 240 450	1 788 715	4 855 686	1 228 104	3 627 582	152 318 402
		Mar	17 272 476	9 906 618	749 886	4 890 364	1 725 608	4 912 044	1 249 662	3 662 382	147 229 311
		Apr	18 365 498	10 279 653	783 175	5 464 282	1 838 388	5 023 960	1 344 748	3 679 213	153 172 642
		May	16 746 784	9 146 219	770 582	5 188 009	1 641 975	4 887 548	1 324 010	3 563 538	149 078 939
		Jun	19 270 946	11 730 827	787 739	5 246 822	1 505 558	4 891 043	1 346 842	3 544 201	155 139 351
		Jul	17 012 884	9 302 498	706 126	5 347 456	1 656 804	5 075 192	1 299 607	3 775 585	145 154 973
		Aug	19 267 893	11 068 981	761 910	5 646 486	1 790 516	5 147 715	1 305 018	3 842 697	154 488 018
		Sep	20 349 516	11 662 693	794 053	5 744 783	2 147 987	5 437 419	1 291 355	4 146 064	156 046 162
		Oct	20 964 349	12 594 748	772 339	5 773 368	1 823 894	5 079 331	1 283 731	3 795 601	160 189 524
		Nov	18 423 514	10 553 645	769 961	5 564 582	1 535 325	4 957 744	1 239 201	3 718 543	154 941 560
		Dec	17 708 459	9 227 480	713 591	5 568 845	2 198 543	5 316 990	1 348 347	3 968 643	155 815 880
	2015	Jan	18 782 546	10 670 127	801 119	5 663 732	1 647 569	4 981 673	1 359 578	3 622 094	151 163 042
Feb		18 027 479	9 719 928	825 113	5 592 664	1 889 774	4 855 285	1 323 532	3 531 753	149 385 705	
Mar		18 999 650	10 600 851	851 663	5 487 554	2 059 582	4 885 035	1 365 893	3 519 142	155 646 201	

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

8.3 Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in August 2005.

The weights for aggregating the utilisation rate of manufacturing major groups to divisions and divisions to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the output data obtained from 2012 national accounts value added results.

A weight is calculated for each enterprise based on the total manufacturing sales of the enterprise compared with the total manufacturing sales of enterprises classified in the major group.

The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities* (SIC), January 1993.

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups

Percentage

Year and quarter			Food and beverages			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				
			Total	Food and food products	Beverages	Total	Textiles	Wearing apparel	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
			MUP30910	MUP30110	MUP30510	MUP31910	MUP31110	MUP31410	MUP31610	MUP31710
			24,44	17,76	6,68	3,17	1,21	1,29	0,28	0,39
A	2012		82,9	83,2	82,0	77,0	71,2	80,4	69,4	89,2
	2013		82,6	82,5	83,1	77,6	71,9	81,2	69,0	89,9
	2014		82,7	81,9	84,6	75,8	70,3	79,3	69,5	85,3
Q	2013	Feb	78,6	77,4	81,7	76,6	71,6	80,9	63,6	87,4
		May	82,6	83,2	81,2	77,3	70,0	81,6	67,9	93,2
		Aug	84,8	85,6	83,2	77,3	71,5	80,5	69,0	90,2
		Nov	84,4	83,7	86,3	79,3	74,3	81,7	75,5	88,6
	2014	Feb	81,6	80,7	84,2	75,9	69,1	80,0	70,7	87,0
		May	80,8	80,1	82,6	74,7	69,4	77,6	69,9	84,5
		Aug	83,9	83,2	85,6	74,4	69,1	79,1	62,7	83,5
		Nov	84,4	83,7	86,0	78,1	73,7	80,5	74,6	86,1
		2015	Feb	82,1	81,1	84,7	76,7	72,0	79,5	70,3

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter			Wood, paper, publishing and printing				Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products					
			Total	Wood and products of wood	Paper and paper products	Publishing, printing and recorded media	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products
			229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238
			MUP32910	MUP32110	MUP32310	MUP32410	MUP33910	MUP33210	MUP33410	MUP33510	MUP33710	MUP33810
			12,65	4,38	4,89	3,38	22,13	7,77	3,81	6,49	1,00	3,06
A	2012		83,7	82,6	86,1	81,7	83,7	82,8	83,5	83,2	88,3	85,9
	2013		83,3	83,2	86,1	79,5	82,1	79,0	85,2	82,3	85,2	84,8
	2014		82,5	82,3	86,4	77,2	82,0	77,6	86,1	83,2	83,1	84,5
Q	2013	Feb	81,7	82,2	84,1	77,4	78,4	71,6	79,2	81,9	87,3	83,8
		May	82,2	83,6	84,5	77,5	80,8	76,1	86,7	80,4	86,9	84,5
		Aug	84,3	83,1	87,2	81,7	83,9	83,6	86,6	83,0	81,1	84,1
		Nov	85,1	83,7	88,7	81,5	85,4	84,7	88,3	84,0	85,3	86,6
	2014	Feb	81,6	81,5	85,5	76,2	82,1	77,9	85,8	83,0	85,0	84,1
		May	82,5	82,0	86,4	77,2	83,0	81,3	86,1	83,0	82,3	83,2
		Aug	81,8	81,8	85,6	76,5	78,4	68,0	86,0	82,9	79,3	85,0
		Nov	84,2	83,9	88,0	78,9	84,6	83,1	86,5	84,0	85,6	85,8
		2015	Feb	81,4	82,8	84,4	75,1	81,4	79,3	82,4	83,3	78,2	82,2

MANUFACTURING

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Year and quarter			Percentage								
			Glass and non-metallic mineral products			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery					
			Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment	
			239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	
			MUP34910	MUP34110	MUP34210	MUP35910	MUP35110	MUP35210	MUP35410	MUP35610	
			3,91	0,78	3,13	19,59	3,38	3,18	6,29	6,74	
A	2012		78,6	89,5	75,9	79,1	75,5	75,9	76,8	84,5	
	2013		80,4	86,3	78,8	79,5	75,8	81,2	76,5	83,4	
	2014		80,6	83,2	80,0	78,9	76,8	81,1	75,4	82,1	
Q	2013	Feb	76,2	85,4	74,0	78,4	71,8	81,4	76,7	82,1	
		May	79,6	85,6	78,0	79,8	81,2	81,1	75,0	83,1	
		Aug	83,2	87,5	82,1	78,9	72,6	81,0	76,2	83,6	
	2014	Feb	80,8	86,0	79,4	79,2	77,7	83,5	75,2	81,6	
		May	81,1	80,2	81,3	78,2	77,8	80,8	74,4	81,0	
		Aug	79,2	81,8	78,6	78,9	76,2	80,0	76,6	81,9	
	2015	Feb	81,4	84,6	80,7	79,1	75,3	80,1	75,5	83,8	
		Feb	76,9	79,3	76,2	78,5	78,8	78,8	73,7	82,6	

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Year and quarter			Percentage								
			Electrical machinery	Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment				
				Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	Total	Motor vehicles, trailers, parts and accessories	Other transport equipment		
			247	248	250	251	252	253			
			MUP36010	MUP37910	MUP37210	MUP37410	MUP38910	MUP38110	MUP38410		
			1,70	1,41	0,90	0,51	7,39	6,18	1,21		
A	2012		80,5	84,0	81,2	88,9	83,4	84,3	78,6		
	2013		81,4	83,7	82,4	86,1	81,5	81,8	80,4		
	2014		80,1	85,6	85,7	85,5	81,2	82,3	75,4		
Q	2013	Feb	79,7	85,1	85,2	84,8	82,5	83,0	80,1		
		May	82,2	80,3	77,3	85,7	84,6	85,6	79,2		
		Aug	81,2	82,3	80,6	85,2	72,9	71,5	80,8		
	2014	Feb	82,3	87,2	86,4	88,6	86,0	87,0	81,5		
		May	80,3	84,8	84,7	84,9	79,3	79,3	78,8		
		Aug	80,0	84,4	83,9	85,4	78,9	80,1	73,1		
	2015	Feb	80,0	85,8	86,5	84,5	83,5	85,1	75,0		
		Nov	80,1	87,3	87,5	87,0	83,0	84,6	74,5		
		Feb	78,1	83,0	82,2	84,1	81,5	81,8	80,1		

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

Year and quarter			Percentage			
			Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	
			254	255	256	257
			MUP39910	MUP39110	MUP39010	MUP30010
			3,61	1,08	2,53	100
A	2012		81,7	88,0	79,1	81,9
	2013		81,5	86,7	79,3	81,4
	2014		80,9	86,5	78,5	81,1
Q	2013	Feb	78,0	78,6	77,9	79,0
		May	78,6	86,0	75,4	81,1
		Aug	84,8	90,1	82,5	82,0
	2014	Feb	84,4	91,9	81,3	83,6
		May	78,4	79,7	78,0	80,6
		Aug	78,8	89,9	74,0	80,4
	2015	Feb	82,6	86,0	81,1	80,7
		Nov	83,9	90,5	81,0	82,7
		Feb	75,9	76,8	75,5	80,2

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

9.1	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.1
9.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.1
9.1.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.1
9.2	Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2010 prices: South Africa	9.2
9.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.2
9.2.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.2
9.3	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province	9.3
9.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.3
9.3.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.3
9.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	9.4
9.3.4	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State	9.4
9.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	9.5
9.3.6	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng	9.5
9.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.6
9.3.8	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.6
9.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	9.7
9.3.10	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo	9.7
9.3.11	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.8
9.3.12	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.8
9.3.13	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	9.9
9.3.14	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape	9.9
9.3.15	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	9.10
9.3.16	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West	9.10
9.3.17	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	9.11
9.3.18	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape	9.11
9.4	Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.12
9.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.12
9.4.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.14

9.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly building statistics survey collecting information regarding building plans passed and buildings completed, financed by the private sector, from the largest local government institutions in South Africa. According to these institutions, they are not always notified about low-cost housing projects and therefore do not include the bulk of low-cost dwelling-houses.

Building activities are classified in division 5 according to the 1993 edition of the *Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities*, (SIC) Fifth Edition, Report No. 09-90-02. The SIC is based on the 1990 *International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities* (ISIC) with suitable adaptations for local conditions.

Note: All figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
		G001A003	G001J003	G0010003	G0020003	G0030003	G0000003	
A	2013	27 292 998	9 605 023	38 303 604	24 446 537	24 377 760	87 127 901	
	2014	31 984 413	13 207 602	46 327 420	24 869 953	25 356 851	96 554 224	
M	2014	Jan	2 347 824	713 018	3 235 268	1 344 728	1 535 551	6 115 547
		Feb	2 446 997	772 556	3 267 441	2 053 955	2 056 519	7 377 915
		Mar	2 439 525	938 788	3 468 612	2 275 160	1 952 793	7 696 565
		Apr	2 137 479	870 303	3 041 339	1 726 454	1 976 731	6 744 524
		May	2 308 206	1 792 301	4 133 303	1 970 370	1 913 499	8 017 172
		Jun	2 829 665	921 724	3 911 224	2 034 001	1 918 240	7 863 465
		Jul	3 191 718	715 132	4 028 934	3 020 132	2 300 350	9 349 416
		Aug	3 048 613	1 578 375	4 684 967	2 188 628	2 596 407	9 470 002
		Sep	2 903 268	1 264 809	4 186 488	1 212 471	2 621 773	8 020 732
		Oct	3 209 465	1 893 220	5 263 607	3 057 974	2 328 749	10 650 330
		Nov	2 837 289	1 156 576	4 150 427	2 113 168	2 278 644	8 542 239
		Dec	2 284 364	590 800	2 955 810	1 872 912	1 877 595	6 706 317
	2015	Jan	2 425 970	911 189	3 405 747	594 353	1 662 169	5 662 269
Feb		2 531 643	1 240 518	3 788 564	1 173 216	2 110 888	7 072 668	
Mar		2 840 502	1 240 415	4 220 570	2 129 721	2 251 718	8 602 009	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.1.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		7	8	9	10	11	12	
		V001A003	V001J003	V0010003	V0020003	V0030003	V0000003	
A	2013	18 225 812	7 203 121	25 921 561	14 104 268	12 199 991	52 225 820	
	2014	19 828 675	7 592 393	27 940 988	15 498 798	9 374 593	52 814 379	
M	2014	Jan	1 474 960	283 724	1 864 951	947 942	772 015	3 584 908
		Feb	1 392 227	508 232	1 901 135	1 024 739	957 322	3 883 196
		Mar	1 275 242	927 759	2 225 573	1 117 237	793 665	4 136 475
		Apr	1 287 957	861 600	2 235 694	1 279 830	629 675	4 145 199
		May	1 290 874	565 418	1 858 144	667 245	766 606	3 291 995
		Jun	1 464 739	484 664	1 952 010	799 842	651 885	3 403 737
		Jul	1 688 955	795 089	2 522 008	1 653 772	758 975	4 934 755
		Aug	1 889 361	491 384	2 380 745	941 925	936 852	4 259 522
		Sep	1 815 549	638 046	2 543 242	1 068 777	799 479	4 411 498
		Oct	2 383 838	330 209	2 882 645	1 426 294	899 738	5 208 677
		Nov	2 132 970	939 354	3 072 324	2 550 356	718 978	6 341 658
		Dec	1 732 003	766 914	2 502 517	2 020 839	689 403	5 212 759
	2015	Jan	1 455 180	359 540	1 818 640	785 616	501 685	3 105 941
Feb		1 598 987	424 531	2 031 811	1 019 816	674 239	3 725 866	
Mar		1 870 179	640 276	2 534 187	858 760	1 017 051	4 409 998	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2010 prices: South Africa

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2010. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: *Contract Price Adjustment Provisions (CPAP) Work Groups and Selected Materials Indices*. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2010=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2013 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2013 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2013. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month, respectively.

Note: All figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		13	14	15	16	17	18	
		G011A003	G011J003	G0110003	G0120003	G0130003	G0100003	
A	2013	23 019 758	8 101 254	32 304 732	20 644 166	20 549 758	73 498 656	
	2014	25 317 813	10 444 375	36 662 198	19 680 417	20 065 349	76 407 964	
M	2014	Jan	1 924 446	584 441	2 651 859	1 102 236	1 258 648	5 012 743
		Feb	1 978 171	624 540	2 641 424	1 660 432	1 662 505	5 964 361
		Mar	1 950 060	750 430	2 772 671	1 818 673	1 560 986	6 152 330
		Apr	1 708 616	695 686	2 431 126	1 380 059	1 580 121	5 391 306
		May	1 840 675	1 429 267	3 296 095	1 571 268	1 525 916	6 393 279
		Jun	2 243 985	730 947	3 101 684	1 613 006	1 521 205	6 235 895
		Jul	2 511 186	562 653	3 169 893	2 376 186	1 809 874	7 355 953
		Aug	2 389 195	1 236 971	3 671 604	1 715 226	2 034 802	7 421 632
		Sep	2 273 507	990 453	3 278 377	949 468	2 053 072	6 280 917
		Oct	2 501 532	1 475 619	4 102 578	2 383 456	1 815 081	8 301 115
		Nov	2 213 174	902 166	3 237 463	1 648 337	1 777 413	6 663 213
		Dec	1 783 266	461 202	2 307 424	1 462 070	1 465 726	5 235 220
	2015	Jan	1 886 446	708 545	2 648 326	462 172	1 292 511	4 403 009
Feb		1 971 685	966 135	2 950 595	913 720	1 643 994	5 508 309	
Mar		2 196 831	959 331	3 264 169	1 647 116	1 741 468	6 652 753	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.2.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		19	20	21	22	23	24	
		V011A003	V011J003	V0110003	V0120003	V0130003	V0100003	
A	2013	15 886 451	6 462 484	22 793 314	12 993 065	10 966 817	46 753 196	
	2014	16 146 123	6 396 512	22 981 000	13 458 144	7 914 921	44 354 065	
M	2014	Jan	1 237 383	247 578	1 577 690	846 377	673 661	3 097 728
		Feb	1 163 097	440 791	1 604 474	914 946	830 288	3 349 708
		Mar	1 059 171	792 957	1 871 420	994 868	678 346	3 544 634
		Apr	1 066 190	731 409	1 870 720	1 136 616	534 529	3 541 865
		May	1 067 720	481 616	1 550 914	589 960	652 986	2 793 860
		Jun	1 209 528	411 080	1 622 819	704 707	552 913	2 880 439
		Jul	1 384 389	667 021	2 083 259	1 443 082	636 724	4 163 065
		Aug	1 527 373	410 513	1 937 886	816 934	782 667	3 537 487
		Sep	1 451 278	529 938	2 055 674	913 485	664 019	3 633 178
		Oct	1 905 546	273 352	2 318 466	1 210 776	744 816	4 274 058
		Nov	1 700 933	776 967	2 477 900	2 172 365	594 688	5 244 953
		Dec	1 373 515	633 290	2 009 778	1 714 028	569 284	4 293 090
	2015	Jan	1 144 910	294 705	1 442 828	659 074	411 217	2 513 119
Feb		1 253 125	343 194	1 603 023	851 977	545 060	3 000 060	
Mar		1 464 510	511 811	1 995 291	713 256	812 990	3 521 537	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

Note: All figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		25	26	27	28	29	30	
		G001AS03	G001JS03	G0010S03	G0020S03	G0030S03	G0000S03	
A	2013	1 006 915	258 744	1 300 220	1 757 075	1 702 145	4 759 440	
	2014	1 299 229	129 686	1 476 431	998 562	2 092 443	4 567 436	
M	2014	Jan	69 292	1 288	70 580	85 020	95 278	250 878
		Feb	85 732	12 441	103 900	247 940	130 110	481 950
		Mar	77 886	13 629	94 957	54 895	142 048	291 900
		Apr	111 601	12 670	130 043	33 366	121 517	284 926
		May	174 206	11 288	185 494	115 642	255 418	556 554
		Jun	126 247	16 329	143 571	91 873	230 828	466 272
		Jul	96 662	2 720	120 365	69 405	185 946	375 716
		Aug	148 334	16 032	166 407	120 621	244 618	531 646
		Sep	149 568	9 193	158 761	70 268	229 449	458 478
		Oct	90 608	15 699	114 005	24 130	187 639	325 774
		Nov	92 614	11 373	104 845	59 369	131 725	295 939
		Dec	76 479	7 024	83 503	26 033	137 867	247 403
	2015	Jan	68 477	8 345	80 423	19 742	155 890	256 055
		Feb	135 506	8 126	143 632	70 752	199 374	413 758
Mar		137 989	7 533	146 530	70 199	176 002	392 731	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		31	32	33	34	35	36	
		V001AS03	V001JS03	V0010S03	V0020S03	V0030S03	V0000S03	
A	2013	548 532	188 641	794 342	851 321	702 426	2 348 089	
	2014	668 903	231 478	921 013	666 772	591 498	2 179 283	
M	2014	Jan	39 511	6 386	48 627	39 915	45 241	133 783
		Feb	41 297	6 529	47 826	29 430	45 078	122 334
		Mar	49 735	13 636	63 371	101 964	35 961	201 296
		Apr	45 605	31 099	76 704	208 347	34 101	319 152
		May	40 934	15 819	57 403	43 065	46 266	146 734
		Jun	81 233	25 303	106 536	22 760	46 428	175 724
		Jul	55 147	14 607	72 484	42 626	77 278	192 388
		Aug	69 549	15 884	85 433	15 276	62 009	162 718
		Sep	60 836	24 154	98 244	79 642	38 865	216 751
		Oct	60 481	12 962	74 711	67 780	67 654	210 145
		Nov	50 220	38 669	88 889	7 746	64 216	160 851
		Dec	74 355	26 430	100 785	8 221	28 401	137 407
	2015	Jan	35 602	5 682	41 284	8 604	35 914	85 802
		Feb	58 717	8 651	65 268	149 822	51 602	266 702
Mar		86 434	4 638	91 072	22 849	50 725	164 646	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		37	38	39	40	41	42	
		G001AU03	G001JU03	G0010U03	G0020U03	G0030U03	G0000U03	
A	2013	936 608	330 592	1 273 439	285 634	957 900	2 516 973	
	2014	1 013 834	580 681	1 707 625	1 192 312	1 027 028	3 926 965	
M	2014	Jan	100 409	122 849	263 267	9 748	64 562	337 577
		Feb	77 447	21 668	100 961	27 447	86 872	215 280
		Mar	62 331	0	112 399	52 277	63 824	228 500
		Apr	63 914	81 658	145 572	90 928	97 295	333 795
		May	75 202	7 526	84 048	57 091	69 481	210 620
		Jun	76 913	2 002	81 993	130 595	89 106	301 694
		Jul	59 551	23 658	85 877	56 576	52 523	194 976
		Aug	111 727	141 352	257 079	119 361	138 802	515 242
		Sep	126 105	33 879	168 125	182 437	95 433	445 995
		Oct	74 756	48 142	124 878	391 933	76 556	593 367
		Nov	101 279	72 798	174 077	62 682	89 434	326 193
		Dec	84 200	25 149	109 349	11 237	103 140	223 726
	2015	Jan	101 554	3 876	105 430	2 780	98 358	206 568
		Feb	101 012	57 702	158 714	43 655	70 828	273 197
		Mar	78 531	47 870	219 489	209 316	55 413	484 218

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.4 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		43	44	45	46	47	48	
		V001AU03	V001JU03	V0010U03	V0020U03	V0030U03	V0000U03	
A	2013	444 943	89 372	548 460	306 040	293 385	1 147 885	
	2014	284 187	91 480	408 583	18 185	142 137	568 905	
M	2014	Jan	17 385	14 498	31 883	0	9 860	41 743
		Feb	10 429	0	10 429	2 700	8 448	21 577
		Mar	21 467	56 070	77 537	2 030	6 904	86 471
		Apr	19 919	10 957	30 876	0	7 031	37 907
		May	23 911	0	25 113	0	7 035	32 148
		Jun	36 507	0	36 507	0	8 302	44 809
		Jul	17 020	0	48 734	8 337	21 337	78 408
		Aug	32 626	9 955	42 581	1 600	24 455	68 636
		Sep	20 406	0	20 406	0	21 503	41 909
		Oct	28 888	0	28 888	1 944	9 490	40 322
		Nov	28 237	0	28 237	0	10 639	38 876
		Dec	27 392	0	27 392	1 574	7 133	36 099
	2015	Jan	9 820	0	9 820	0	4 121	13 941
		Feb	50 436	0	50 436	515	16 885	67 836
		Mar	69 055	34 815	103 870	25 030	35 348	164 248

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		49	50	51				
		G001AX03	G001JX03	G0010X03				
A	2013	12 293 273	4 247 529	16 669 486	10 996 433	8 471 095	36 137 014	
	2014	14 870 593	5 796 771	20 877 652	7 891 940	8 102 931	36 872 523	
M	2014	Jan	1 093 090	258 010	1 351 100	474 398	519 845	2 345 343
		Feb	1 242 367	402 954	1 645 321	822 925	669 216	3 137 462
		Mar	1 273 012	322 356	1 596 700	540 678	552 837	2 690 215
		Apr	1 031 484	394 348	1 428 418	737 553	640 382	2 806 353
		May	1 008 113	770 221	1 783 670	408 360	649 241	2 841 271
		Jun	1 305 129	454 331	1 761 420	884 462	718 571	3 364 453
		Jul	1 447 752	136 799	1 663 032	455 650	683 938	2 802 620
		Aug	1 335 771	967 833	2 303 604	733 681	757 776	3 795 061
		Sep	1 291 716	452 390	1 745 503	326 587	848 837	2 920 927
		Oct	1 525 664	946 527	2 472 191	381 167	718 598	3 571 956
		Nov	1 380 778	554 291	2 054 265	1 404 358	868 528	4 327 151
		Dec	935 717	136 711	1 072 428	722 121	475 162	2 269 711
	2015	Jan	673 223	602 041	1 282 743	84 058	482 044	1 848 845
Feb		1 035 394	799 685	1 835 079	201 222	489 448	2 525 749	
Mar		928 888	453 141	1 414 795	895 434	557 175	2 867 404	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.6 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		55	56	57				
		V001AX03	V001JX03	V0010X03				
A	2013	8 897 091	2 919 208	11 874 466	6 276 835	3 192 416	21 343 717	
	2014	10 698 032	3 694 991	14 465 623	8 316 107	2 777 274	25 559 004	
M	2014	Jan	865 369	61 867	927 236	530 607	241 693	1 699 536
		Feb	654 180	211 109	865 289	467 808	229 989	1 563 086
		Mar	566 012	453 822	1 021 814	616 922	312 345	1 951 081
		Apr	658 636	314 983	973 619	886 085	227 110	2 086 814
		May	725 748	350 090	1 075 838	388 086	295 678	1 759 602
		Jun	776 277	251 061	1 029 945	359 417	304 163	1 693 525
		Jul	907 319	525 502	1 432 821	1 399 046	171 196	3 003 063
		Aug	1 031 160	118 837	1 149 997	685 515	253 204	2 088 716
		Sep	1 011 295	340 045	1 419 353	277 534	220 181	1 917 068
		Oct	1 329 205	193 516	1 522 721	854 071	158 070	2 534 862
		Nov	1 313 939	493 658	1 807 597	1 277 796	220 955	3 306 348
		Dec	858 892	380 501	1 239 393	573 220	142 690	1 955 303
	2015	Jan	894 631	227 982	1 122 613	549 463	140 203	1 812 279
Feb		663 280	175 759	839 039	469 158	150 168	1 458 365	
Mar		888 871	345 637	1 250 782	244 273	175 935	1 670 990	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
		61	62	63	64	65	66		
		G001AV03	G001JV03	G0010V03	G0020V03	G0030V03	G0000V03		
A	2013	2 910 729	1 432 644	5 195 917	4 600 035	3 967 666	13 763 618		
	2014	3 689 015	2 881 459	6 859 748	4 725 260	4 786 108	16 371 116		
M	2014	Jan	274 015	80 736	356 928	313 572	300 345	970 845	
		Feb	219 404	130 336	375 335	361 085	331 586	1 068 006	
		Mar	239 149	186 465	425 614	775 102	371 830	1 572 546	
		Apr	279 560	178 876	471 325	441 873	498 950	1 412 148	
		May	280 517	567 267	855 584	565 207	301 112	1 721 903	
		Jun	358 933	190 278	695 174	321 552	326 363	1 343 089	
		Jul	490 039	338 997	835 568	424 557	605 798	1 865 923	
		Aug	367 160	146 659	513 819	525 374	434 759	1 473 952	
		Sep	390 035	383 668	773 703	214 369	586 727	1 574 799	
		Oct	264 492	324 403	588 895	295 492	318 114	1 202 501	
		Nov	262 816	64 907	350 933	213 757	307 148	871 838	
		Dec	262 895	288 867	616 870	273 320	403 376	1 293 566	
		2015	Jan	320 410	78 547	423 133	195 342	283 618	902 093
			Feb	294 419	95 534	389 953	191 064	556 610	1 137 627
Mar	395 713		128 503	524 216	515 253	439 757	1 479 226		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.8 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
		67	68	69	70	71	72		
		V001AV03	V001JV03	V0010V03	V0020V03	V0030V03	V0000V03		
A	2013	1 797 144	1 161 575	3 045 567	2 035 212	1 882 637	6 963 416		
	2014	1 806 888	1 019 767	2 826 655	1 817 789	1 731 802	6 376 246		
M	2014	Jan	130 120	61 143	191 263	92 017	96 032	379 312	
		Feb	164 458	26 567	191 025	92 277	118 806	402 108	
		Mar	171 342	269 831	441 173	39 077	111 145	591 395	
		Apr	167 539	132 013	299 552	89 540	159 491	548 583	
		May	103 867	47 372	151 239	140 761	149 210	441 210	
		Jun	154 825	87 681	242 506	139 453	117 331	499 290	
		Jul	151 123	60 507	211 630	60 093	117 331	389 054	
		Aug	174 120	71 220	245 340	100 436	187 888	533 664	
		Sep	168 736	85 613	254 349	290 167	126 674	671 190	
		Oct	203 816	33 732	237 548	265 493	276 688	779 729	
		Nov	99 128	127 161	226 289	21 979	124 663	372 931	
		Dec	117 814	16 927	134 741	486 496	146 543	767 780	
		2015	Jan	99 721	38 436	138 157	64 573	62 483	265 213
			Feb	131 120	139 983	278 408	113 759	164 396	556 563
Mar	110 345		87 207	199 034	285 724	290 513	775 271		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			73	74	75	76	77	78
			G001AZ03	G001JZ03	G0010Z03	G0020Z03	G0030Z03	G0000Z03
A	2013		838 865	270 019	1 173 950	789 763	391 697	2 355 410
	2014		817 244	202 936	1 058 408	292 203	340 291	1 690 902
M	2014	Jan	57 106	18 735	75 841	1 348	25 193	102 382
		Feb	82 425	36 222	130 947	2 700	37 974	171 621
		Mar	67 078	10 551	79 636	113 951	28 000	221 587
		Apr	58 538	28 867	87 405	25 838	14 793	128 036
		May	72 488	4 347	76 835	22 070	34 989	133 894
		Jun	80 710	8 411	93 113	690	25 277	119 080
		Jul	81 453	11 965	94 748	22 640	29 137	146 525
		Aug	64 122	5 810	69 932	16 860	23 613	110 405
		Sep	83 769	16 562	100 331	38 807	30 890	170 028
		Oct	69 586	30 879	117 327	8 015	42 044	167 386
		Nov	61 338	30 587	91 925	11 489	26 066	129 480
		Dec	38 631	0	40 368	27 795	22 315	90 478
		2015	Jan	85 963	2 367	114 214	20 839	18 432	153 485
	Feb		79 713	0	79 713	24 940	32 083	136 736
Mar	80 881		123 095	203 976	26 176	42 252	272 404	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.10 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			79	80	81	82	83	84
			V001AZ03	V001JZ03	V0010Z03	V0020Z03	V0030Z03	V0000Z03
A	2013		269 236	139 248	410 631	229 226	51 631	691 488
	2014		336 704	168 468	549 803	116 416	49 219	715 438
M	2014	Jan	19 967	2 813	22 780	19 311	4 918	47 009
		Feb	22 100	10 145	32 245	1 972	2 079	36 296
		Mar	27 308	16 897	44 205	20 228	1 670	66 103
		Apr	28 345	674	30 315	0	2 121	32 436
		May	18 121	0	18 121	0	3 821	21 942
		Jun	40 204	19 445	59 649	13 838	1 775	75 262
		Jul	32 486	83 011	115 497	27 840	5 461	148 798
		Aug	28 197	0	28 197	13 179	2 294	43 670
		Sep	28 538	797	29 335	0	667	30 002
		Oct	27 847	5 414	76 596	10 683	12 670	99 949
		Nov	34 439	674	35 113	630	6 700	42 443
		Dec	29 152	28 598	57 750	8 735	5 043	71 528
		2015	Jan	21 032	0	21 032	0	0	21 032
	Feb		34 173	0	34 173	18 477	1 151	53 801
Mar	28 436		8 212	36 648	5 180	331	42 159	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.11 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
			85	86	87	88	89	90	
			G001AY03	G001JY03	G0010Y03	G0020Y03	G0030Y03	G0000Y03	
A	2013		1 897 906	216 852	2 152 650	991 823	931 524	4 075 997	
	2014		2 010 211	209 446	2 268 479	1 019 584	1 035 146	4 323 209	
M	2014	Jan	170 367	18 743	189 110	20 448	61 357	270 915	
		Feb	150 694	22 780	173 474	29 074	96 602	299 150	
		Mar	131 018	25 209	156 977	97 241	78 705	332 923	
		Apr	148 365	44 138	192 503	70 207	82 381	345 091	
		May	149 513	13 024	167 303	26 464	100 219	293 986	
		Jun	207 736	32 221	243 314	189 864	67 465	500 643	
		Jul	218 342	4 861	229 981	78 979	92 832	401 792	
		Aug	172 420	10 500	186 550	117 338	115 876	419 764	
		Sep	132 555	17 926	153 854	69 981	108 358	332 193	
		Oct	190 671	9 350	212 878	189 281	100 055	502 214	
		Nov	171 497	2 736	181 559	98 173	85 713	365 445	
		Dec	167 033	7 958	180 976	32 534	45 583	259 093	
		2015	Jan	148 094	0	149 782	54 409	73 416	277 607
			Feb	218 119	6 311	224 430	66 492	109 373	400 295
Mar	334 337		11 528	345 865	68 369	74 560	488 794		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.12 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
			91	92	93	94	95	96	
			V001AY03	V001JY03	V0010Y03	V0020Y03	V0030Y03	V0000Y03	
A	2013		980 598	211 276	1 201 999	405 073	368 967	1 976 039	
	2014		1 095 463	404 010	1 591 162	575 542	555 167	2 721 871	
M	2014	Jan	72 562	5 693	78 255	18 096	34 917	131 268	
		Feb	57 242	6 949	64 191	238 983	40 954	344 128	
		Mar	47 497	5 430	52 927	0	41 189	94 116	
		Apr	86 665	196 489	367 995	29 296	23 659	420 950	
		May	73 696	17 379	91 075	64 857	32 206	188 138	
		Jun	134 550	13 276	147 826	74 286	40 816	262 928	
		Jul	102 552	29 400	131 952	16 808	104 781	253 541	
		Aug	86 015	68 876	154 891	46 780	59 307	260 978	
		Sep	69 355	24 350	96 953	10 077	45 670	152 700	
		Oct	191 419	20 341	211 760	14 266	51 970	277 996	
		Nov	72 182	12 992	85 174	48 068	29 122	162 364	
		Dec	101 728	2 835	108 163	14 025	50 576	172 764	
		2015	Jan	77 416	0	77 416	20 570	29 326	127 312
			Feb	126 049	0	126 049	27 642	46 342	200 033
Mar	130 850		0	130 850	3 891	40 288	175 029		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.13 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			97	98	99	100	101	102
			G001AT03	G001JT03	G0010T03	G0020T03	G0030T03	G0000T03
A	2013		251 072	43 925	340 216	367 581	301 935	1 009 732
	2014		309 370	71 889	513 945	176 628	387 453	1 078 026
M	2014	Jan	13 735	0	144 001	15 062	35 816	194 879
		Feb	48 436	13 010	63 866	2 801	24 139	90 806
		Mar	11 931	0	11 931	2 079	53 866	67 876
		Apr	26 819	0	26 819	40 682	35 259	102 760
		May	11 097	0	11 097	1 050	14 466	26 613
		Jun	47 070	0	47 070	1 075	23 466	71 611
		Jul	24 589	23 959	48 548	9 815	39 509	97 872
		Aug	32 495	34 920	67 415	45 251	35 389	148 055
		Sep	12 056	0	12 056	33 931	21 273	67 260
		Oct	37 411	0	37 411	5 227	38 635	81 273
		Nov	20 890	0	20 890	12 722	46 525	80 137
		Dec	22 841	0	22 841	6 933	19 110	48 884
		2015	Jan	11 698	0	11 698	414	11 948	24 060
	Feb		9 961	0	9 961	0	33 205	43 166
Mar	19 958		0	19 958	6 227	24 696	50 881	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.14 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			103	104	105	106	107	108
			V001AT03	V001JT03	V0010T03	V0020T03	V0030T03	V0000T03
A	2013		84 131	7 808	141 254	78 506	163 489	383 249
	2014		119 540	12 689	135 749	136 533	183 703	455 985
M	2014	Jan	9 590	0	9 590	0	10 878	20 468
		Feb	3 402	1 964	5 366	60 673	7 152	73 191
		Mar	17 838	2 691	20 529	2 735	13 211	36 475
		Apr	7 194	0	7 194	1 360	25 898	34 452
		May	10 253	0	10 253	14 959	39 508	64 720
		Jun	8 108	4 266	12 374	945	13 741	27 060
		Jul	8 108	810	12 438	7 805	14 645	34 888
		Aug	8 151	2 958	11 109	0	18 598	29 707
		Sep	18 567	0	18 567	21 381	10 334	50 282
		Oct	24 448	0	24 448	3 168	9 948	37 564
		Nov	3 881	0	3 881	2 502	15 180	21 563
		Dec	0	0	0	21 005	4 610	25 615
		2015	Jan	1 846	0	1 846	2 008	1 769	5 623
	Feb		19 339	0	19 339	2 310	7 667	29 316
Mar	792		0	792	0	16 687	17 479	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.15 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		109	110	111	112	113	114	
		G001AW03	G001JW03	G0010W03	G0020W03	G0030W03	G0000W03	
A	2013	1 313 491	816 952	2 176 296	774 847	964 922	3 916 065	
	2014	1 167 951	584 776	1 795 638	1 353 577	844 059	3 993 274	
M	2014	Jan	104 697	99 250	205 921	17 268	62 537	285 726
		Feb	70 261	27 674	97 935	62 375	76 422	236 732
		Mar	87 560	48 632	136 192	27 757	90 728	254 677
		Apr	79 865	24 573	104 438	72 182	50 719	227 339
		May	128 237	64 537	192 774	41 895	71 549	306 218
		Jun	99 662	33 246	133 398	30 443	65 663	229 504
		Jul	138 117	37 820	179 441	67 412	79 227	326 080
		Aug	87 400	12 121	99 521	44 105	65 980	209 606
		Sep	111 283	95 972	207 255	50 045	94 077	351 377
		Oct	130 374	44 502	205 847	906 439	77 911	1 190 197
		Nov	67 278	91 578	164 828	25 879	55 562	246 269
		Dec	63 217	4 871	68 088	7 777	53 684	129 549
		2015	Jan	140 856	39 851	180 707	19 131	50 936	250 774
	Feb		75 828	36 739	115 178	26 652	65 973	207 803
Mar	100 173		80 669	180 842	127 812	79 666	388 320	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.16 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		115	116	117	118	119	120	
		V001AW03	V001JW03	V0010W03	V0020W03	V0030W03	V0000W03	
A	2013	682 100	323 035	1 062 487	446 576	167 961	1 677 024	
	2014	837 100	346 656	1 192 089	1 279 582	258 941	2 730 612	
M	2014	Jan	66 533	47 482	114 015	51 378	22 694	188 087
		Feb	49 322	115 635	165 633	39 130	8 521	213 284
		Mar	42 804	3 518	46 322	124 944	7 364	178 630
		Apr	64 217	15 081	79 298	4 750	8 344	92 392
		May	100 907	20 654	121 561	0	20 708	142 269
		Jun	69 590	15 302	84 892	23 027	6 955	114 874
		Jul	98 988	18 491	117 479	30 648	11 306	159 433
		Aug	50 365	9 408	59 773	3 479	8 535	71 787
		Sep	64 352	5 742	75 226	76 624	58 443	210 293
		Oct	90 592	17 708	110 825	47 903	32 841	191 569
		Nov	69 325	32 621	101 946	877 699	26 359	1 006 004
		Dec	70 105	45 014	115 119	0	46 871	161 990
		2015	Jan	60 449	60 840	125 209	58 390	32 126	215 725
	Feb		36 808	23 780	61 576	25 879	13 639	101 094
Mar	62 604		5 150	67 754	127 732	10 573	206 059	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.17 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			121	122	123	124	125	126
			G001AR03	G001JR03	G0010R03	G0020R03	G0030R03	G0000R03
A	2013		5 844 139	1 987 766	8 021 430	3 883 346	6 688 876	18 593 652
	2014		6 806 966	2 749 958	9 769 494	7 219 887	6 741 392	23 730 773
M	2014	Jan	465 113	113 407	578 520	407 864	370 618	1 357 002
		Feb	470 231	105 471	575 702	497 608	603 598	1 676 908
		Mar	489 560	331 946	854 206	611 180	570 955	2 036 341
		Apr	337 333	105 173	454 816	213 825	435 435	1 104 076
		May	408 833	354 091	776 498	732 591	417 024	1 926 113
		Jun	527 265	184 906	712 171	383 447	371 501	1 467 119
		Jul	635 213	134 353	771 374	1 835 098	531 440	3 137 912
		Aug	729 184	243 148	1 020 640	466 037	779 594	2 266 271
		Sep	606 181	255 219	866 900	226 046	606 729	1 699 675
		Oct	825 903	473 718	1 390 175	856 290	769 197	3 015 662
		Nov	678 799	328 306	1 007 105	224 739	667 943	1 899 787
		Dec	633 351	120 220	761 387	765 162	617 358	2 143 907
		2015	Jan	875 695	176 162	1 057 617	197 638	487 527	1 742 782
	Feb		581 691	236 421	831 904	548 439	553 994	1 934 337
Mar	764 032		388 076	1 164 899	210 935	802 197	2 178 031	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.18 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			127	128	129	130	131	132
			V001AR03	V001JR03	V0010R03	V0020R03	V0030R03	V0000R03
A	2013		4 522 037	2 162 958	6 842 355	3 475 479	5 377 079	15 694 913
	2014		3 981 858	1 622 854	5 850 311	2 571 872	3 084 852	11 507 035
M	2014	Jan	253 923	83 842	441 302	196 618	305 782	943 702
		Feb	389 797	129 334	519 131	91 766	496 295	1 107 192
		Mar	331 239	105 864	457 695	209 337	263 876	930 908
		Apr	209 837	160 304	370 141	60 452	141 920	572 513
		May	193 437	114 104	307 541	15 517	172 174	495 232
		Jun	163 445	68 330	231 775	166 116	112 374	510 265
		Jul	316 212	62 761	378 973	60 569	235 640	675 182
		Aug	409 178	194 246	603 424	75 660	320 562	999 646
		Sep	373 464	157 345	530 809	313 352	277 142	1 121 303
		Oct	427 142	46 536	595 148	160 986	280 407	1 036 541
		Nov	461 619	233 579	695 198	313 936	221 144	1 230 278
		Dec	452 565	266 609	719 174	907 563	257 536	1 884 273
		2015	Jan	254 663	26 600	281 263	82 008	195 743	559 014
	Feb		481 065	76 358	557 423	212 253	222 389	992 065
Mar	492 792		154 617	653 385	144 081	396 651	1 194 117	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Note: that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)								
			Dwelling houses (total)			Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)			Dwelling houses (smaller than 80 m ²)		
			Number of units	m ²	R000	Number of units	m ²	R000	Number of units	m ²	R000
			133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141
			G001A001	G001A002	G001A003	G001A061	G001A062	G001A063	G001A051	G001A052	G001A053
A	2013		34 097	5 115 898	27 292 998	16 203	4 229 594	24 351 101	17 894	886 304	2 941 897
	2014		37 838	5 593 830	31 984 413	17 121	4 593 003	28 319 334	20 717	1 000 827	3 665 079
M	2014	Jan	3 596	451 878	2 347 824	1 254	328 376	1 969 223	2 342	123 502	378 601
		Feb	2 795	435 548	2 446 997	1 448	368 364	2 185 194	1 347	67 184	261 803
		Mar	3 738	454 652	2 439 525	1 222	339 460	2 071 999	2 516	115 192	367 526
		Apr	2 293	373 995	2 137 479	1 266	321 446	1 939 448	1 027	52 549	198 031
		May	3 064	423 411	2 308 206	1 395	340 323	2 022 820	1 669	83 088	285 386
		Jun	2 892	495 533	2 829 665	1 537	427 763	2 578 053	1 355	67 770	251 612
		Jul	4 532	571 833	3 191 718	1 676	442 449	2 754 264	2 856	129 384	437 454
		Aug	3 101	508 481	3 048 613	1 577	434 073	2 732 583	1 524	74 408	316 030
		Sep	3 169	497 920	2 903 268	1 497	421 832	2 643 406	1 672	76 088	259 862
		Oct	2 971	530 729	3 209 465	1 621	464 586	2 956 470	1 350	66 143	252 995
		Nov	3 010	469 294	2 837 289	1 470	394 795	2 501 157	1 540	74 499	336 132
		Dec	2 677	380 556	2 284 364	1 158	309 536	1 964 717	1 519	71 020	319 647
	2015	Jan	2 834	421 919	2 429 788	1 259	346 721	2 163 040	1 575	75 198	266 748
Feb	2 462	422 976	2 567 209	1 337	367 863	2 315 833	1 125	55 113	251 376		
Mar	2 764	465 847	2 775 309	1 451	402 404	2 496 426	1 313	63 443	278 883		

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)						
			Flats			Townhouses			Total ¹
			Number of units	m ²	R000	Number of units	m ²	R000	R000
			142	143	144	145	146	147	148
			G001B001	G001B002	G001B003	G001C001	G001C002	G001C003	G0010003
A	2013		9 147	680 755	4 533 035	7 203	850 462	5 071 988	38 303 604
	2014		12 216	965 570	7 263 459	6 728	910 775	5 944 143	46 327 420
M	2014	Jan	560	45 871	262 164	551	71 604	450 854	3 235 268
		Feb	1 105	68 059	436 096	388	54 342	336 460	3 267 441
		Mar	850	60 601	440 861	418	74 719	497 927	3 468 612
		Apr	562	38 505	285 941	772	93 847	584 362	3 041 339
		May	2 574	180 785	1 342 560	580	71 188	449 741	4 133 303
		Jun	728	57 210	467 746	642	74 123	453 978	3 911 224
		Jul	370	49 720	406 411	455	48 076	308 721	4 028 934
		Aug	1 226	112 162	963 107	666	92 387	615 268	4 684 967
		Sep	1 081	106 775	719 350	584	80 283	545 459	4 186 488
		Oct	1 564	139 027	1 154 341	617	106 396	738 879	5 263 607
		Nov	1 129	62 195	400 536	887	110 850	756 040	4 150 427
		Dec	467	44 660	384 346	168	32 960	206 454	2 955 810
	2015	Jan	1 118	100 854	762 358	256	24 493	148 831	3 409 565
Feb	1 080	82 266	668 027	784	88 149	566 152	3 817 791		
Mar	676	82 238	612 524	561	97 737	628 814	4 156 300		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)					Total2	
			Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space	R000	
			m ²	R000	m ²	R000	m ²	R000	R000
			149	150	151	152	153	154	155
			G002D002	G002D003	G002E002	G002E003	G002F002	G002F003	G0020003
A	2013		793 933	5 811 269	1 304 464	8 316 985	1 771 668	7 899 437	24 467 656
	2014		1 002 586	7 986 942	828 333	5 567 666	1 737 490	8 539 023	24 869 953
M	2014	Jan	58 643	405 890	10 977	60 686	134 648	674 140	1 344 728
		Feb	109 303	847 886	81 290	521 929	105 176	466 977	2 053 955
		Mar	124 885	1 012 826	47 303	299 633	148 273	661 491	2 275 160
		Apr	94 963	828 712	55 998	313 225	105 366	489 661	1 726 454
		May	64 766	514 942	33 920	236 196	211 949	1 129 450	1 970 370
		Jun	51 834	386 485	94 665	623 953	196 040	955 372	2 034 001
		Jul	223 290	1 765 594	48 465	353 786	114 997	551 193	3 020 132
		Aug	46 526	356 995	34 994	233 609	244 440	1 295 070	2 188 628
		Sep	22 575	150 457	34 993	212 904	114 144	553 742	1 212 471
		Oct	45 754	363 325	240 962	1 751 960	118 502	578 530	3 057 974
		Nov	60 482	530 060	120 257	811 655	142 380	646 702	2 113 168
		Dec	99 565	823 770	24 509	148 130	101 575	536 695	1 872 912
	2015	Jan	8 123	58 752	17 435	90 836	56 962	317 911	602 747
		Feb	20 907	130 882	28 136	177 625	102 933	598 166	1 178 435
Mar		66 897	557 678	96 697	667 610	156 607	749 279	2 148 486	

² Total includes other non-residential buildings.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses		Total ³		
			m ²	R000	m ²	R000	R000
			156	157	158	159	160
			G003A002	G003A003	G0030002	G0030003	G0000003
A	2013		3 143 857	16 773 444	4 270 616	24 377 760	87 149 020
	2014		3 199 308	18 274 354	4 207 753	25 356 851	96 554 224
M	2014	Jan	210 793	1 144 789	267 886	1 535 551	6 115 547
		Feb	264 697	1 454 366	356 614	2 056 519	7 377 915
		Mar	251 492	1 356 207	340 225	1 952 793	7 696 565
		Apr	240 149	1 363 277	328 208	1 976 731	6 744 524
		May	246 487	1 380 720	331 487	1 913 499	8 017 172
		Jun	260 055	1 460 150	333 924	1 918 240	7 863 465
		Jul	281 255	1 648 852	371 006	2 300 350	9 349 416
		Aug	315 920	1 815 775	415 542	2 596 407	9 470 002
		Sep	307 001	1 843 338	410 581	2 621 773	8 020 732
		Oct	309 499	1 773 997	383 017	2 328 749	10 650 330
		Nov	279 910	1 668 370	369 683	2 278 644	8 542 239
		Dec	232 050	1 364 513	299 580	1 877 595	6 706 317
	2015	Jan	197 893	1 137 762	268 867	1 667 102	5 679 414
Feb		255 203	1 493 171	337 871	2 137 922	7 134 148	
Mar		260 982	1 551 626	361 159	2 255 375	8 560 161	

³ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)								
			Dwelling houses (total)			Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)			Dwelling houses (smaller than 80 m ²)		
			Number of units	m ²	R000	Number of units	m ²	R000	Number of units	m ²	R000
			161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
			V001A001	V001A002	V001A003	V001A061	V001A062	V001A063	V001A051	V001A052	V001A053
A	2013		28 974	3 667 596	18 225 812	11 538	2 859 082	15 910 377	17 436	808 514	2 315 435
	2014		26 194	3 540 868	19 828 675	10 750	2 776 600	17 061 655	15 444	764 268	2 767 020
M	2014	Jan	1 810	268 542	1 474 960	836	219 782	1 318 164	974	48 760	156 796
		Feb	1 958	262 412	1 392 227	852	210 267	1 230 716	1 106	52 145	161 511
		Mar	2 346	253 506	1 275 242	726	179 257	1 065 438	1 620	74 249	209 804
		Apr	1 402	221 514	1 287 957	728	185 471	1 137 229	674	36 043	150 728
		May	1 832	238 188	1 290 874	832	190 611	1 118 741	1 000	47 577	172 133
		Jun	1 900	266 845	1 464 739	801	212 413	1 284 356	1 099	54 432	180 383
		Jul	2 158	297 311	1 688 955	970	238 516	1 476 999	1 188	58 795	211 956
		Aug	2 334	323 234	1 889 361	937	254 584	1 627 983	1 397	68 650	261 378
		Sep	2 177	308 776	1 815 549	899	247 753	1 589 428	1 278	61 023	226 121
		Oct	3 438	426 398	2 383 838	1 095	300 584	1 828 243	2 343	125 814	555 595
		Nov	2 563	367 110	2 132 970	1 096	294 174	1 864 970	1 467	72 936	268 000
		Dec	2 276	307 032	1 732 003	978	243 188	1 519 388	1 298	63 844	212 615
	2015	Jan	1 641	249 379	1 455 180	701	202 815	1 272 812	940	46 564	182 368
		Feb	2 259	303 535	1 654 922	961	237 493	1 419 338	1 298	66 042	235 584
Mar		2 336	334 964	1 905 622	1 047	265 851	1 634 047	1 289	69 113	271 575	

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)						
			Flats			Townhouses			Total ¹
			Number of units	m ²	R000	Number of units	m ²	R000	R000
			170	171	172	173	174	175	176
			V001B001	V001B002	V001B003	V001C001	V001C002	V001C003	V0010003
A	2013		6 824	522 995	2 977 109	5 687	695 239	4 226 012	25 921 561
	2014		7 102	514 444	3 470 895	4 747	651 982	4 121 498	27 940 988
M	2014	Jan	303	27 826	182 058	143	17 977	101 666	1 864 951
		Feb	504	50 824	275 136	260	38 652	233 096	1 901 135
		Mar	1 592	77 203	665 889	274	46 335	261 870	2 225 573
		Apr	909	59 083	405 719	619	74 220	455 881	2 235 694
		May	301	24 185	146 033	337	63 999	419 385	1 858 144
		Jun	414	31 460	184 053	343	49 666	300 611	1 952 010
		Jul	553	57 191	319 480	616	73 306	475 609	2 522 008
		Aug	550	46 245	324 359	147	26 284	167 025	2 380 745
		Sep	357	25 558	178 491	677	74 827	459 555	2 543 242
		Oct	132	11 134	78 902	281	39 405	251 307	2 882 645
		Nov	645	48 103	352 331	651	86 767	587 023	3 072 324
		Dec	842	55 632	358 444	399	60 544	408 470	2 502 517
	2015	Jan	501	37 989	268 767	78	13 818	90 773	1 818 640
Feb		548	36 406	284 506	105	21 436	140 025	2 087 746	
Mar		449	31 786	245 768	566	64 182	397 748	2 572 870	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)						
			Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total ²
			m ²	R000	m ²	R000	m ²	R000	R000
			177	178	179	180	181	182	183
			V002D002	V002D003	V002E002	V002E003	V002F002	V002F003	V0020003
A	2013		795 560	5 670 997	565 853	3 142 941	955 483	4 180 265	14 104 268
	2014		609 266	4 694 235	572 864	3 980 841	1 124 811	5 524 123	15 498 798
M	2014	Jan	17 283	138 393	10 884	54 678	113 900	474 707	947 942
		Feb	38 005	218 759	27 920	268 476	96 176	486 912	1 024 739
		Mar	38 950	254 656	48 157	338 412	89 730	443 942	1 117 237
		Apr	19 339	144 135	35 334	220 932	172 846	867 309	1 279 830
		May	17 214	136 716	20 422	157 901	74 776	302 248	667 245
		Jun	13 137	89 780	50 950	360 318	44 534	195 556	799 842
		Jul	113 658	1 004 230	33 013	188 633	93 973	403 050	1 653 772
		Aug	39 252	295 363	55 952	409 010	35 112	180 132	941 925
		Sep	62 335	481 810	39 968	226 235	61 964	318 305	1 068 777
		Oct	33 098	243 896	97 500	571 860	65 587	356 381	1 426 294
		Nov	162 318	1 216 220	129 493	1 029 182	53 196	257 376	2 550 356
		Dec	54 677	470 277	23 271	155 204	223 017	1 238 205	2 020 839
	2015	Jan	43 025	358 711	19 658	124 998	47 401	218 405	785 616
		Feb	37 525	291 066	19 366	115 681	109 256	569 600	1 019 816
Mar		28 945	205 359	58 569	383 193	31 195	147 179	858 760	

² Total includes other non-residential buildings.

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses		Total ³		
			m ²	R000	m ²	R000	R000
			184	185	186	187	188
			V003A002	V003A003	V0030002	V0030003	V0000003
A	2013		1 722 368	8 228 378	2 387 731	12 199 991	52 225 820
	2014		1 120 747	6 130 061	1 617 737	9 374 593	52 814 379
M	2014	Jan	109 493	541 747	144 018	772 015	3 584 908
		Feb	124 252	613 940	185 564	957 322	3 883 196
		Mar	110 821	604 300	145 558	793 665	4 136 475
		Apr	69 931	407 636	104 648	629 675	4 145 199
		May	81 332	466 410	130 898	766 606	3 291 995
		Jun	76 291	436 450	110 468	651 885	3 403 737
		Jul	85 063	473 448	130 791	758 975	4 934 755
		Aug	91 203	525 391	146 388	936 852	4 259 522
		Sep	94 004	518 432	130 335	799 479	4 411 498
		Oct	105 697	577 610	145 406	899 738	5 208 677
		Nov	89 336	494 430	128 562	718 978	6 341 658
		Dec	83 324	470 267	115 101	689 403	5 212 759
	2015	Jan	72 819	376 779	88 835	501 685	3 105 941
		Feb	90 672	477 430	118 109	675 990	3 783 552
Mar		96 962	523 990	154 045	1 020 286	4 451 916	

² Total includes other non-residential buildings.

³ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

10.1 Units produced and consumed

10.1

10.1 Units produced and consumed

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are inter alia included.

(a) Actual

Gigawatt hours

Year and month			Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa ¹
			Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			ELEKTR11	ELEKTR21	ELEKTR12	ELEKTR22	ELEKTR13	ELEKTR14	ELEKTR10
A	2013		256 073	244 851	18 470	17 684	9 428	13 929	233 105
	2014		252 581	240 401	18 474	17 591	11 177	13 836	231 449
M	2014	Jan	21 090	20 236	1 518	1 450	1 020	1 183	19 409
		Feb	19 469	18 678	1 398	1 336	873	1 085	17 859
		Mar	21 293	20 292	1 601	1 526	854	1 219	19 328
		Apr	20 693	19 637	1 547	1 477	664	999	18 810
		May	21 551	20 485	1 613	1 538	902	1 046	19 794
		Jun	21 428	20 399	1 496	1 413	882	1 092	19 721
		Jul	22 317	21 171	1 636	1 542	945	1 171	20 454
		Aug	21 893	20 786	1 617	1 533	935	1 167	20 044
		Sep	21 072	20 008	1 528	1 461	867	1 194	19 217
		Oct	21 406	20 354	1 541	1 470	1 086	1 363	19 589
		Nov	20 391	19 416	1 507	1 444	1 120	1 191	18 814
		Dec	19 978	18 939	1 472	1 401	1 029	1 126	18 410
	2015	Jan	20 769	19 755	1 519	1 446	1 057	1 156	19 152
		Feb	19 068	18 187	1 311	1 254	1 061	1 106	17 713
		Mar	21 254	20 313	1 558	1 489	1 163	1 228	19 631
		Apr	19 721	18 709	1 454	1 389	1 144	1 050	18 362

¹ Annual totals and monthly totals may differ due to rounding-off.

(b) Seasonally adjusted

Gigawatt hours

Year and month			Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa
			Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom			
			8	9	10	11	12	13	14
			ELEKTS11	ELEKTS21	ELEKTS12	ELEKTS22	ELEKTS13	ELEKTS14	ELEKTS10
M	2014	Jan	21 334	20 454	1 527	1 466	987	1 218	19 576
		Feb	21 252	20 329	1 578	1 511	908	1 165	19 417
		Mar	21 038	20 065	1 564	1 490	867	1 192	19 149
		Apr	21 477	20 337	1 560	1 481	744	1 096	19 565
		May	21 071	20 068	1 562	1 485	853	1 056	19 306
		Jun	20 848	19 894	1 509	1 437	874	1 118	19 095
		Jul	20 894	19 861	1 519	1 436	906	1 134	19 147
		Aug	20 863	19 869	1 542	1 466	877	1 135	19 063
		Sep	21 316	20 198	1 547	1 472	925	1 171	19 523
		Oct	20 972	19 917	1 518	1 445	1 153	1 264	19 343
		Nov	20 703	19 663	1 529	1 458	1 125	1 143	19 156
		Dec	20 922	19 876	1 525	1 452	988	1 152	19 233
	2015	Jan	20 997	19 939	1 526	1 457	1 027	1 184	19 314
		Feb	20 813	19 780	1 488	1 425	1 093	1 182	19 236
		Mar	20 985	20 068	1 517	1 449	1 167	1 196	19 439
		Apr	20 472	19 377	1 469	1 396	1 234	1 152	19 085

11.1	Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade	11.1
11.1.1	Actual values	11.1
11.1.2	Seasonally adjusted values	11.2
11.1.3	Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices	11.2
11.1.4	Retail trade sales according to type of retailer	11.3
11.1.5	Motor trade by type of activity	11.4
11.2	Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation	11.5
11.2.1	Total industry	11.5
11.2.2	Hotels	11.5
11.2.3	Caravan parks and camping sites	11.6
11.2.4	Guest houses and guest farms	11.6
11.2.5	Other accommodation	11.7
11.3	Food and beverages	11.8
11.3.1	Food and beverages	11.8
11.4	Civil cases	11.9
11.4.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt	11.9
11.4.2	Number of civil default and consent judgements	11.11
11.4.3	Value of civil default and consent judgements	11.12
11.4.4	Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices	11.14
11.5	Liquidations	11.15
11.5.1	Total number of liquidations by industry	11.15
11.5.2	Number of companies liquidated by industry	11.15
11.5.3	Number of close corporations liquidated by industry	11.16

11.1 Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales samples utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of July 2014. The previous sample (2013) and the new sample (2014) were run side by side from April to June 2014, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the previous series back to January 1998 for wholesale trade sales and motor trade and back to 2002 for retail trade sales. The figures up to March 2014 were thus backcasted data based on the movements of the previous sample and the levels of the new sample.

Wholesale trade sales at constant (2012) prices: For January 1998 to December 2011 wholesale trade sales at constant prices were calculated using the "all groups" PPI for domestic output, but excluding electricity and other utilities. From January 2012, wholesale trade sales at constant prices are compiled in three stages:

1. Deflate sales of dealers in agricultural raw materials and livestock using the PPI for agriculture.
2. Deflate sales of dealers in food, beverages and tobacco using the PPI for food products, beverages and tobacco.
3. Deflate the remaining wholesale trade sales with the headline PPI (final manufacturing) excluding the PPIs for food products, beverages and tobacco; and transport equipment.

Total wholesale trade sales at constant prices are obtained by aggregating (1), (2) and (3).

Retail trade sales at constant (2012) prices for January 2002 to December 2007 are calculated using the price index for goods excluding petrol and purchases of vehicles, for all urban areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices. From January 2008 onwards total retail trade sales at constant prices are obtained by adding up the deflated sales by type of retailer. Retail trade sales at constant prices by type of retailer are obtained by deflating estimated sales at current prices by the relevant weighted price index. To obtain total retail trade sales at constant prices, estimates of the deflated sales for each type of retailer are aggregated.

In order to be classified as a **wholesaler**, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a **retailer**, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption.

The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as **motor trade**.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

11.1.1 Actual values

R million

Year and month			Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
			At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices
			1	2	3	4	5
A	2013		1 522 739	1 441 630	718 523	690 885	538 110
	2014		1 633 300	1 444 668	772 229	705 450	556 816
M	2014	Jan	123 955	112 814	58 540	54 969	44 770
		Feb	132 438	119 168	57 584	53 838	44 117
		Mar	135 103	120 087	60 306	55 847	45 965
		Apr	129 408	114 438	59 988	55 242	43 929
		May	133 515	118 051	63 026	57 716	45 702
		Jun	135 240	119 442	60 500	55 256	45 870
		Jul	131 992	116 344	61 719	56 242	49 325
		Aug	136 689	120 263	63 670	57 688	47 424
		Sep	145 019	127 315	62 596	56 651	47 357
		Oct	148 285	129 778	64 555	58 320	50 092
		Nov	144 862	126 904	69 928	62 905	47 234
		Dec	136 794	120 064	89 817	80 776	45 031
	2015	Jan	117 616	105 283	62 644	56 012	43 953
	Feb	130 760	116 638	62 655	55 815	44 189	
	Mar	141 840	123 917	64 303	56 949	48 695	

11.1.2 Seasonally adjusted values

R million

Year and month			Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
			At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices
			6	7	8	9	10
M	2014	Jan	137 203	123 824	62 557	58 763	46 093
		Feb	138 086	123 090	62 518	58 284	45 802
		Mar	134 297	120 526	62 425	57 924	45 149
		Apr	138 312	121 556	63 110	58 300	45 923
		May	135 156	118 982	63 913	58 719	45 443
		Jun	137 632	122 217	63 754	58 216	46 574
		Jul	132 554	116 299	64 767	58 916	47 124
		Aug	136 988	120 694	65 463	59 244	46 903
		Sep	140 605	124 074	65 122	58 877	47 417
		Oct	137 333	119 472	65 398	59 081	47 701
		Nov	133 096	116 356	66 456	59 817	46 393
		Dec	132 900	117 722	66 098	59 322	46 609
	2015	Jan	131 543	117 888	66 391	59 402	45 600
		Feb	136 378	120 541	67 954	60 373	45 877
Mar		140 069	122 737	67 617	60 045	47 675	

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices

R million

Year and month			Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Other household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware
			11	12	13	14	15	16	17
			A	2013	1 522 739	60 176	107 263	249 052	36 515	153 454	29 112
	2014	1 633 300	65 044	108 254	265 503	39 156	167 561	33 037	
M	2014	Jan	123 955	4 584	8 461	18 567	2 730	11 882	2 209
		Feb	132 438	4 611	8 627	20 124	2 808	12 445	3 514
		Mar	135 103	4 824	8 091	21 208	3 597	13 688	3 203
		Apr	129 408	6 305	7 356	19 895	3 335	13 547	2 492
		May	133 515	5 246	8 053	21 804	2 785	13 920	2 709
		Jun	135 240	6 219	8 627	21 119	2 456	14 685	2 869
		Jul	131 992	5 865	9 860	21 074	3 323	13 482	2 692
		Aug	136 689	5 753	8 003	22 789	3 372	13 927	2 562
		Sep	145 019	5 280	11 099	22 639	4 059	15 612	2 724
		Oct	148 285	5 797	9 536	23 492	4 055	15 901	3 146
		Nov	144 862	5 027	9 829	23 451	4 007	15 440	2 558
		Dec	136 794	5 533	10 712	29 341	2 629	13 032	2 359
	2015	Jan	117 616	4 270	7 586	18 193	2 056	11 502	2 480
		Feb	130 760	5 124	8 819	21 494	2 920	13 381	3 117
Mar		141 840	4 491	8 211	24 424	3 580	15 907	2 635	

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices (concluded)

R million

Year and month			Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods
			18	19	20	21	22	23
			A	2013	338 706	44 553	85 325	58 329	231 341	128 913
	2014	363 020	44 101	93 116	68 033	251 903	134 573	
M	2014	Jan	30 025	3 422	6 471	4 884	20 436	10 284
		Feb	29 412	3 974	7 219	6 250	22 403	11 051
		Mar	30 566	3 418	7 431	5 048	23 756	10 273
		Apr	29 697	3 883	7 270	5 205	19 749	10 672
		May	30 394	3 369	7 548	5 229	21 403	11 055
		Jun	31 265	4 087	8 190	5 037	20 278	10 408
		Jul	31 810	2 439	7 119	4 781	18 690	10 858
		Aug	31 446	4 064	8 268	5 611	20 150	10 745
		Sep	30 847	4 372	8 801	6 477	21 937	11 172
		Oct	30 501	4 728	9 582	6 877	22 729	11 941
		Nov	29 645	4 189	9 665	6 685	21 027	13 340
		Dec	27 412	2 156	5 552	5 949	19 345	12 774
	2015	Jan	24 541	3 264	6 768	5 630	18 833	12 492
		Feb	24 099	4 001	8 324	5 594	20 650	13 236
Mar		27 669	3 882	8 992	5 504	24 985	11 560	

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer

R million

Year and month			Total		General dealers		Food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores		Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries	
			At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices
			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
A	2013		718 523	690 885	298 588	285 506	64 193	60 752	49 590	47 961
	2014		772 229	705 450	322 528	290 905	69 148	61 186	52 927	48 914
M	2014	Jan	58 540	54 969	24 952	23 190	5 041	4 621	4 282	4 082
		Feb	57 584	53 838	24 440	22 630	4 699	4 303	3 995	3 787
		Mar	60 306	55 847	26 427	24 201	5 429	4 895	4 171	3 935
		Apr	59 988	55 242	24 057	21 890	5 472	4 881	4 365	4 076
		May	63 026	57 716	26 309	23 788	5 313	4 698	4 364	4 060
		Jun	60 500	55 256	26 032	23 495	5 213	4 621	4 269	3 938
		Jul	61 719	56 242	24 848	22 325	5 524	4 897	4 641	4 254
		Aug	63 670	57 688	26 782	23 891	5 610	4 943	4 368	4 004
		Sep	62 596	56 651	27 340	24 411	5 678	5 003	4 337	3 957
		Oct	64 555	58 320	25 737	22 918	6 075	5 301	4 715	4 267
		Nov	69 928	62 905	28 733	25 450	6 189	5 340	4 390	3 973
		Dec	89 817	80 776	36 871	32 716	8 905	7 683	5 030	4 581
	2015	Jan	62 644	56 012	25 771	22 706	5 736	4 915	4 630	4 171
		Feb	62 655	55 815	26 842	23 546	5 307	4 540	4 257	3 825
Mar		64 303	56 949	27 938	24 357	5 868	4 948	4 703	4 203	

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer (concluded)

R million

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods		Household furniture, appliances and equipment		Hardware, paint and glass		All other retailers	
			At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices
			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
A	2013		146 556	141 965	35 028	34 913	52 777	50 423	71 799	69 365
	2014		159 468	146 995	35 887	35 428	56 973	51 765	75 301	70 257
M	2014	Jan	11 608	11 003	2 689	2 670	3 922	3 679	6 045	5 724
		Feb	11 394	10 739	2 606	2 573	4 445	4 135	6 006	5 671
		Mar	11 002	10 301	2 667	2 622	4 374	4 031	6 237	5 862
		Apr	13 327	12 409	2 579	2 536	4 070	3 727	6 118	5 723
		May	13 420	12 437	2 864	2 816	4 605	4 179	6 151	5 738
		Jun	11 855	10 967	2 653	2 604	4 720	4 275	5 758	5 356
		Jul	12 714	11 740	2 925	2 870	4 809	4 344	6 259	5 812
		Aug	12 610	11 558	2 937	2 888	5 102	4 596	6 261	5 808
		Sep	11 419	10 428	2 905	2 868	4 988	4 478	5 930	5 506
		Oct	13 238	12 035	3 240	3 217	5 187	4 669	6 362	5 913
		Nov	15 041	13 649	3 476	3 448	5 756	5 172	6 343	5 873
		Dec	21 840	19 729	4 346	4 316	4 995	4 480	7 831	7 271
	2015	Jan	13 072	11 755	2 591	2 578	4 389	3 905	6 455	5 982
		Feb	12 253	10 979	2 541	2 516	5 108	4 528	6 346	5 881
Mar		11 618	10 373	2 605	2 579	5 015	4 430	6 556	6 059	

11.1.5 Motor trade by type of activity

R million

Year and month			Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from the sales of accessories	Income from fuel sales	Income from convenience store sales
			40	41	42	43	44	45	46
A	2013		538 110	157 896	91 904	33 675	89 214	145 892	19 528
	2014		556 816	157 642	94 416	35 646	93 825	154 772	20 512
M	2014	Jan	44 770	12 876	7 527	2 758	7 624	12 323	1 661
		Feb	44 117	12 751	7 078	2 945	7 773	12 000	1 570
		Mar	45 965	13 671	7 467	2 914	7 515	12 744	1 654
		Apr	43 929	12 036	7 436	2 853	7 289	12 649	1 666
		May	45 702	12 650	7 814	2 998	7 867	12 780	1 592
		Jun	45 870	12 746	7 828	2 928	7 747	12 956	1 666
		Jul	49 325	14 274	8 405	3 218	8 192	13 551	1 685
		Aug	47 424	13 302	8 196	3 015	7 876	13 330	1 704
		Sep	47 357	13 431	8 222	3 154	8 075	12 796	1 678
		Oct	50 092	14 015	8 735	3 212	8 686	13 592	1 852
		Nov	47 234	12 828	8 292	3 026	8 103	13 212	1 773
		Dec	45 031	13 062	7 416	2 625	7 078	12 839	2 011
	2015	Jan	43 953	12 910	7 813	2 703	7 899	10 883	1 746
		Feb	44 189	12 952	8 219	3 000	8 295	10 057	1 667
		Mar	48 695	14 694	8 858	3 184	9 076	11 194	1 690

11.2 Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourist accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax are excluded from this survey.

All figures are preliminary.

11.2.1 Total industry

Year and month			Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
			Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income
			47	48	49	50	51	52	53
			A64100	B64100	C64100	E64100	F64100	G64100	H64100
A	2013		118,5	21 563,7	49,9	16 654,4	5 716,3	13 771,3	36 142,0
	2014		119,3	22 399,1	51,5	18 221,1	5 981,1	14 736,0	38 938,2
M	2014	Jan	119,2	1 894,7	51,3	1 566,2	458,0	1 195,6	3 219,8
		Feb	119,2	1 897,1	56,8	1 572,7	493,3	1 083,2	3 149,2
		Mar	119,0	1 977,3	53,6	1 629,8	523,1	1 215,6	3 368,5
		Apr	119,3	1 799,0	50,3	1 435,0	464,4	1 186,1	3 085,5
		May	119,3	1 732,8	46,9	1 300,1	454,1	1 183,6	2 937,8
		Jun	119,2	1 560,0	43,6	1 194,0	420,3	1 142,2	2 756,5
		Jul	119,3	1 751,2	47,4	1 356,7	449,7	1 194,0	3 000,4
		Aug	119,4	1 836,3	49,6	1 458,7	498,8	1 290,0	3 247,5
		Sep	119,4	1 884,0	52,6	1 484,6	507,2	1 198,7	3 190,5
		Oct	119,4	2 079,7	56,2	1 723,8	567,3	1 236,9	3 528,0
		Nov	119,5	1 962,0	54,7	1 667,9	580,6	1 298,9	3 547,4
		Dec	119,5	2 025,0	54,7	1 831,6	564,3	1 511,2	3 907,1
	2015	Jan	119,6	1 720,4	46,4	1 533,7	427,5	1 282,7	3 243,9
		Feb	120,3	1 800,8	53,5	1 635,6	505,5	1 134,7	3 275,8
Mar		120,4	1 964,8	52,6	1 773,5	563,4	1 288,3	3 625,2	

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes income from gambling activities, rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

11.2.2 Hotels

Year and month			Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
			Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income
			54	55	56	57	58	59	60
			A64101	B64101	C64101	E64101	F64101	G64101	H64101
A	2013		60,0	12 204,2	55,8	10 616,8	4 464,1	13 091,2	28 172,1
	2014		60,1	12 368,7	56,4	11 437,8	4 813,0	14 004,9	30 255,7
M	2014	Jan	60,2	996,5	53,4	936,7	362,2	1 130,4	2 429,3
		Feb	60,2	1 026,6	60,9	1 028,4	385,9	1 025,9	2 440,2
		Mar	60,0	1 103,7	59,3	1 034,9	417,5	1 157,9	2 610,3
		Apr	60,0	979,6	54,4	874,5	369,5	1 122,2	2 366,2
		May	60,0	948,3	51,0	833,3	371,0	1 129,8	2 334,1
		Jun	60,1	898,4	49,8	770,6	343,6	1 098,9	2 213,1
		Jul	60,1	995,1	53,4	840,4	355,9	1 144,1	2 340,4
		Aug	60,1	1 051,5	56,4	917,5	406,5	1 240,9	2 564,9
		Sep	60,1	1 052,4	58,4	956,0	412,6	1 141,1	2 509,7
		Oct	60,1	1 162,1	62,4	1 081,6	457,8	1 168,6	2 708,0
		Nov	60,1	1 124,0	62,3	1 078,5	471,3	1 233,1	2 782,9
		Dec	60,1	1 030,5	55,3	1 085,4	459,2	1 412,0	2 956,6
	2015	Jan	60,1	925,9	49,7	946,9	351,1	1 207,2	2 505,2
		Feb	60,1	1 020,4	60,6	1 084,9	418,4	1 064,2	2 567,5
Mar		60,2	1 115,3	59,8	1 150,3	470,9	1 207,7	2 828,9	

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes income from gambling activities, rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

11.2.3 Caravan parks and camping sites

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		61	62	63	64	65	66	67	
		A64102	B64102	C64102	E64102	F64102	G64102	H64102	
A	2013	5,7	417,9	19,9	158,1	9,9	16,9	184,9	
	2014	5,8	480,2	22,7	170,8	13,5	23,5	207,8	
M	2014	Jan	5,7	35,3	20,0	15,5	0,6	1,4	17,5
		Feb	5,7	25,8	16,2	8,0	0,6	1,3	9,9
		Mar	5,7	34,0	19,2	12,4	0,5	1,3	14,2
		Apr	5,8	43,3	24,9	13,9	0,8	1,4	16,1
		May	5,8	34,4	19,1	9,7	0,9	2,0	12,6
		Jun	5,8	35,6	20,5	10,1	1,0	1,5	12,6
		Jul	5,8	41,8	23,2	12,3	1,2	2,5	16,0
		Aug	5,8	41,9	23,3	8,9	1,4	1,7	12,0
		Sep	5,8	35,0	20,1	10,5	1,3	1,7	13,5
		Oct	5,8	38,3	21,3	12,5	2,0	3,9	18,4
		Nov	5,8	26,3	15,1	10,5	1,3	1,9	13,7
		Dec	5,8	88,5	49,2	46,5	1,9	2,9	51,3
	2015	Jan	5,8	41,1	22,9	15,1	1,2	2,2	18,5
		Feb	5,8	30,7	18,9	9,7	1,2	1,8	12,7
Mar		5,8	43,0	23,9	14,7	1,0	2,6	18,3	

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to quests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes income from gambling activities, rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

11.2.4 Guest houses and guest farms

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		68	69	70	71	72	73	74	
		A64103	B64103	C64103	E64103	F64103	G64103	H64103	
A	2013	11,6	1 982,5	46,8	1 021,8	244,9	115,6	1 382,3	
	2014	11,6	1 997,3	47,4	1 187,5	273,8	106,2	1 567,5	
M	2014	Jan	11,6	157,3	43,7	106,6	22,5	8,9	138,0
		Feb	11,6	179,3	55,2	113,7	26,6	10,8	151,1
		Mar	11,6	180,7	50,3	117,8	23,2	11,2	152,2
		Apr	11,7	164,7	46,9	99,6	21,0	8,8	129,4
		May	11,7	144,3	39,8	78,1	20,0	7,7	105,8
		Jun	11,5	130,2	37,7	70,1	17,9	5,9	93,9
		Jul	11,5	152,0	42,6	78,8	22,3	3,5	104,6
		Aug	11,5	163,1	45,8	86,9	20,3	5,6	112,8
		Sep	11,5	175,4	50,8	84,5	20,7	9,6	114,8
		Oct	11,5	174,5	48,9	106,4	23,3	13,3	143,0
		Nov	11,5	185,7	53,8	111,5	26,1	10,9	148,5
		Dec	11,5	190,1	53,3	133,5	29,9	10,0	173,4
	2015	Jan	11,6	169,9	47,2	120,1	21,8	9,1	151,0
		Feb	12,3	164,0	47,6	115,5	22,2	14,1	151,8
Mar		12,3	169,3	44,4	126,5	22,1	14,2	162,8	

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to quests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes income from gambling activities, rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

11.2.5 Other accommodation³

Year and month			Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
			Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income
			75	76	77	78	79	80	81
			A64109	B64109	C64109	E64109	F64109	G64109	H64109
A	2013		41,2	6 959,1	46,2	4 857,7	997,4	547,6	6 402,7
	2014		41,9	7 552,9	49,5	5 425,0	880,8	601,4	6 907,2
M	2014	Jan	41,7	705,6	54,6	507,4	72,7	54,9	635,0
		Feb	41,7	665,4	57,0	422,6	80,2	45,2	548,0
		Mar	41,7	658,9	51,0	464,7	81,9	45,2	591,8
		Apr	41,8	611,4	48,8	447,0	73,1	53,7	573,8
		May	41,8	605,8	46,8	379,0	62,2	44,1	485,3
		Jun	41,8	495,8	39,5	343,2	57,8	35,9	436,9
		Jul	41,9	562,3	43,3	425,2	70,3	43,9	539,4
		Aug	42,0	579,8	44,5	445,4	70,6	41,8	557,8
		Sep	42,0	621,2	49,3	433,6	72,6	46,3	552,5
		Oct	42,0	704,8	54,1	523,3	84,2	51,1	658,6
		Nov	42,1	626,0	49,6	467,4	81,9	53,0	602,3
		Dec	42,1	715,9	54,9	566,2	73,3	86,3	725,8
	2015	Jan	42,1	583,5	44,7	451,6	53,4	64,2	569,2
		Feb	42,1	585,7	49,7	425,5	63,7	54,6	543,8
Mar		42,1	637,2	48,8	482,0	69,4	63,8	615,2	

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes income from gambling activities, rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

³ Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast and self-catering enterprises.

11.3 Food and beverages

The *Food and Beverages Survey* is a monthly survey covering a sample of public and private enterprises involved in the production of meals and drinks for immediate consumption, in South Africa. For example, restaurants, takeaways, coffee-shops, caterers and bars are included in this category. The purpose of the survey is to increase the scope and coverage of South African tourism enterprises and establishments surveyed. The results of the survey are used to compile estimates of the Tourism Satellite Accounts (TSA) and the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics are also used in the analysis of comparative business and industry performance.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

11.3.1 Food and beverages

R million

Year and month			Total industry				Restaurants and coffee shops			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
			82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
			A64200	B64200	C64200	D64200	A64201	B64201	C64201	D64201
A	2013		36 547,4	5 411,0	979,9	42 938,3	16 045,4	3 528,6	366,0	19 940,0
	2014		39 528,8	5 228,5	1 026,1	45 783,4	17 345,0	3 474,4	384,4	21 203,8
M	2014	Jan	3 000,0	431,7	72,8	3 504,5	1 368,5	287,4	25,2	1 681,1
		Feb	2 965,0	428,8	86,5	3 480,3	1 281,5	274,9	35,7	1 592,1
		Mar	3 173,9	439,1	93,3	3 706,3	1 401,5	290,5	36,9	1 728,9
		Apr	3 125,3	439,8	82,7	3 647,8	1 403,2	292,0	31,2	1 726,4
		May	3 252,2	422,2	86,0	3 760,4	1 402,1	274,7	30,4	1 707,2
		Jun	3 088,2	385,8	77,6	3 551,6	1 313,8	260,2	25,6	1 599,6
		Jul	3 234,3	383,2	77,8	3 695,3	1 392,6	260,1	24,6	1 677,3
		Aug	3 389,0	424,0	81,4	3 894,4	1 451,0	277,4	27,7	1 756,1
		Sep	3 175,2	408,2	82,6	3 666,0	1 385,2	266,5	29,5	1 681,2
		Oct	3 426,5	447,8	89,5	3 963,8	1 479,4	301,3	35,6	1 816,3
		Nov	3 577,3	464,9	94,6	4 136,8	1 578,7	307,4	36,2	1 922,3
		Dec	4 121,9	553,0	101,3	4 776,2	1 887,5	382,0	45,8	2 315,3
	2015	Jan	3 380,9	429,8	79,4	3 890,1	1 497,2	299,8	32,2	1 829,2
		Feb	3 169,0	428,6	83,0	3 680,6	1 365,6	291,5	32,9	1 690,0
		Mar	3 502,7	463,2	87,0	4 052,9	1 500,1	304,9	32,6	1 837,6

11.3.1 Food and beverages (concluded)

R million

Year and month			Take-away/fast food outlets				Catering services ¹			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
			90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
			A64203	B64203	C64203	D64203	A64209	B64209	C64209	D64209
A	2013		15 511,4	199,7	36,7	15 747,8	4 990,6	1 682,7	577,2	7 250,5
	2014		16 971,5	213,5	50,2	17 235,2	5 212,3	1 540,6	591,5	7 344,4
M	2014	Jan	1 270,9	18,2	2,9	1 292,0	360,6	126,1	44,7	531,4
		Feb	1 243,1	16,7	3,3	1 263,1	440,4	137,2	47,5	625,1
		Mar	1 352,2	16,9	3,9	1 373,0	420,2	131,7	52,5	604,4
		Apr	1 325,7	15,8	4,4	1 345,9	396,4	132,0	47,1	575,5
		May	1 420,4	18,0	4,4	1 442,8	429,7	129,5	51,2	610,4
		Jun	1 359,6	17,9	4,5	1 382,0	414,8	107,7	47,5	570,0
		Jul	1 412,1	16,4	5,1	1 433,6	429,6	106,7	48,1	584,4
		Aug	1 475,2	19,2	4,6	1 499,0	462,8	127,4	49,1	639,3
		Sep	1 333,8	18,1	3,4	1 355,3	456,2	123,6	49,7	629,5
		Oct	1 468,1	17,8	3,3	1 489,2	479,0	128,7	50,6	658,3
		Nov	1 510,0	18,9	6,1	1 535,0	488,6	138,6	52,3	679,5
		Dec	1 800,4	19,6	4,3	1 824,3	434,0	151,4	51,2	636,6
	2015	Jan	1 484,3	20,0	2,5	1 506,8	399,4	110,0	44,7	554,1
		Feb	1 340,0	19,1	2,2	1 361,3	463,4	118,0	47,9	629,3
		Mar	1 494,8	21,1	2,4	1 518,3	507,8	137,2	52,0	697,0

¹ Catering services include caterers and other catering services.

11.4 Civil cases

The survey of civil cases for debt collects information regarding civil cases recorded, civil summonses issued for debt, civil judgements recorded for debt and the value of civil judgements recorded for debt in order to provide users with information on the extent of unpaid debt in South Africa. The data are based on a sample of the largest 203 magistrate offices introduced from January 2011 and they represent approximately 98% of all civil cases for debt in South Africa.

Civil cases recorded relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases.

Civil judgements relate to default and consent judgements.

Note: Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

Numbers

Year and month			Cases recorded	Summonses issued								
				Total goods and services	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. ¹	Other debt
					Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
					102	103	104	105					106	107	108	109	110	111
			\$1100000	\$2100000	\$2111000	\$2112000	\$2123000	\$2124000	\$2130000	\$2140000	\$2150000	\$2160000
A	2013		885 940	799 201	63 965	25 222	101 634	136 153	45 468	189 748	112 485	124 526
	2014		838 926	766 850	53 702	26 973	93 548	124 116	39 481	199 369	98 753	130 908
M	2014	Jan	64 470	58 411	4 963	1 902	7 230	9 198	3 261	14 788	8 096	8 973
		Feb	65 980	59 855	4 326	1 692	7 637	9 693	3 211	15 525	8 574	9 197
		Mar	67 555	60 677	3 890	1 909	7 549	10 781	4 116	14 401	7 131	10 900
		Apr	65 645	59 148	4 090	1 794	7 885	10 379	2 855	15 008	7 555	9 582
		May	70 210	64 362	4 360	1 816	7 834	11 321	2 849	15 933	10 349	9 900
		Jun	74 444	68 685	4 570	1 910	7 898	11 939	2 813	18 440	9 597	11 518
		Jul	83 550	78 478	4 916	2 328	8 703	12 121	2 561	23 713	10 942	13 194
		Aug	74 128	69 140	4 545	2 126	8 516	10 003	3 635	18 520	9 232	12 563
		Sep	72 950	67 949	4 735	2 883	7 236	10 770	3 713	17 327	7 849	13 436
		Oct	83 866	75 381	4 987	3 291	9 543	11 723	4 252	19 543	8 245	13 797
		Nov	71 244	65 045	5 491	3 174	8 726	9 535	3 705	16 824	6 648	10 942
		Dec	44 884	39 719	2 829	2 148	4 791	6 653	2 510	9 347	4 535	6 906
	2015	Jan	54 027	49 334	3 002	1 821	6 189	8 148	2 322	11 937	6 092	9 823
	Feb	64 924	57 387	3 414	2 062	6 601	8 449	2 162	16 372	7 700	10 627	
	Mar	71 806	66 422	4 131	2 082	7 886	11 375	2 922	17 424	8 989	11 613	

¹ Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Numbers

Year and month			Cases recorded	Summonses issued								
				Total goods and services	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. ¹	Other debt
					Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
					112	113	114	115					116	117	118	119	120	121
S1100001	S2100001	S2111001	S2112001	S2123001	S2124001	S2130001	S2140001	S2150001	S2160001			
A	2013		114 024	93 079	13 908	5 967	10 992	16 964	8 613	11 634	14 189	10 812
	2014		100 384	80 825	11 704	5 295	10 332	16 185	7 025	9 395	7 716	13 173
M	2014	Jan	9 604	7 640	1 353	541	989	1 226	664	899	1 250	718
		Feb	7 570	6 550	984	415	862	1 077	649	770	725	1 068
		Mar	7 465	7 055	952	484	1 024	1 182	646	833	507	1 427
		Apr	7 214	6 145	847	438	822	1 156	643	751	520	968
		May	7 664	6 012	955	384	855	1 402	462	674	467	813
		Jun	9 593	6 250	1 077	399	746	1 461	491	651	433	992
		Jul	8 205	7 037	1 111	383	790	1 591	533	712	503	1 414
		Aug	8 853	7 556	929	385	1 157	1 575	679	686	916	1 229
		Sep	10 447	7 242	889	487	709	1 629	699	1 019	582	1 228
		Oct	8 421	7 242	879	426	896	1 503	475	1 130	608	1 325
		Nov	9 671	7 278	1 015	556	930	1 339	593	861	709	1 275
		Dec	5 677	4 818	713	397	552	1 044	491	409	496	716
	2015	Jan	9 713	5 167	674	398	538	1 095	472	597	518	875
		Feb	6 822	5 762	694	414	691	1 205	417	738	546	1 057
Mar		12 470	7 057	898	482	1 417	1 396	623	745	541	955	

¹ Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Numbers

Year and month			Cases recorded	Summonses issued								
				Total goods and services	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. ¹	Other debt
					Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
					122	123	124	125					126	127	128	129	130	131
S1100002	S2100002	S2111002	S2112002	S2123002	S2124002	S2130002	S2140002	S2150002	S2160002			
A	2013		771 916	706 122	50 057	19 255	90 642	119 189	36 855	178 114	98 296	113 714
	2014		738 542	686 025	41 998	21 678	83 216	107 931	32 456	189 974	91 037	117 735
M	2014	Jan	54 866	50 771	3 610	1 361	6 241	7 972	2 597	13 889	6 846	8 255
		Feb	58 410	53 305	3 342	1 277	6 775	8 616	2 562	14 755	7 849	8 129
		Mar	60 090	53 622	2 938	1 425	6 525	9 599	3 470	13 568	6 624	9 473
		Apr	58 431	53 003	3 243	1 356	7 063	9 223	2 212	14 257	7 035	8 614
		May	62 546	58 350	3 405	1 432	6 979	9 919	2 387	15 259	9 882	9 087
		Jun	64 851	62 435	3 493	1 511	7 152	10 478	2 322	17 789	9 164	10 526
		Jul	75 345	71 441	3 805	1 945	7 913	10 530	2 028	23 001	10 439	11 780
		Aug	65 275	61 584	3 616	1 741	7 359	8 428	2 956	17 834	8 316	11 334
		Sep	62 503	60 707	3 846	2 396	6 527	9 141	3 014	16 308	7 267	12 208
		Oct	75 445	68 139	4 108	2 865	8 647	10 220	3 777	18 413	7 637	12 472
		Nov	61 573	57 767	4 476	2 618	7 796	8 196	3 112	15 963	5 939	9 667
		Dec	39 207	34 901	2 116	1 751	4 239	5 609	2 019	8 938	4 039	6 190
	2015	Jan	44 314	44 167	2 328	1 423	5 651	7 053	1 850	11 340	5 574	8 948
		Feb	58 102	51 625	2 720	1 648	5 910	7 244	1 745	15 634	7 154	9 570
Mar		59 336	59 365	3 233	1 600	6 469	9 979	2 299	16 679	8 448	10 658	

¹ Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

Year and month			Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. ¹	Other debt
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
			S3100000	S3111000	S3112000	S3123000	S3124000	S3130000	S3140000	S3150000	S3160000
A	2013		359 116	30 599	7 822	54 963	54 737	21 214	95 676	34 509	59 596
	2014		310 185	21 883	7 381	53 262	47 316	17 543	75 586	27 335	59 879
M	2014	Jan	26 740	1 933	601	4 516	3 785	1 875	7 041	2 081	4 908
		Feb	26 329	2 167	560	4 459	4 301	1 758	6 348	2 171	4 565
		Mar	26 247	2 144	644	4 456	4 409	1 674	6 214	2 239	4 467
		Apr	24 487	1 888	548	3 992	3 945	1 464	5 429	2 444	4 777
		May	26 351	1 885	603	4 429	3 953	1 388	6 272	2 644	5 177
		Jun	27 698	1 878	619	4 757	4 610	1 772	6 333	2 220	5 509
		Jul	28 551	2 055	618	5 064	4 244	1 343	7 108	2 404	5 715
		Aug	25 532	1 630	660	4 647	3 680	1 066	6 404	2 323	5 122
		Sep	24 653	1 621	596	4 173	3 611	1 544	6 416	2 141	4 551
		Oct	27 310	1 794	708	5 051	3 896	1 187	6 425	2 256	5 993
		Nov	25 502	1 547	647	4 335	3 784	1 298	6 425	2 148	5 318
		Dec	20 785	1 341	577	3 383	3 098	1 174	5 171	2 264	3 777
	2015	Jan	21 255	1 450	601	3 433	2 574	1 534	5 658	2 302	3 703
		Feb	25 026	1 557	727	4 539	3 021	1 407	6 558	2 518	4 699
		Mar	26 395	1 742	661	4 812	3 566	1 703	6 566	2 742	4 603

¹ Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Year and month			Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. ¹	Other debt
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149
			S3100001	S3111001	S3112001	S3123001	S3124001	S3130001	S3140001	S3150001	S3160001
A	2013		41 006	6 210	1 857	4 910	7 341	3 591	6 685	4 586	5 826
	2014		34 637	5 195	1 801	5 566	5 891	3 137	4 608	4 190	4 249
M	2014	Jan	3 530	468	149	707	504	281	715	348	358
		Feb	3 217	459	150	476	494	273	586	371	408
		Mar	3 051	522	170	398	437	317	370	384	453
		Apr	2 684	448	163	371	462	248	290	343	359
		May	2 991	468	162	432	541	254	381	417	336
		Jun	2 524	426	120	372	455	226	285	324	316
		Jul	2 610	427	139	355	450	230	334	316	359
		Aug	2 931	441	147	632	518	228	314	339	312
		Sep	2 975	399	150	445	728	290	339	329	295
		Oct	3 070	424	160	493	456	294	394	411	438
		Nov	2 710	378	150	437	494	231	330	339	351
		Dec	2 344	335	141	448	352	265	270	269	264
	2015	Jan	2 773	348	145	427	483	380	383	300	307
		Feb	2 875	399	161	492	419	268	449	325	362
		Mar	3 213	415	198	758	482	281	428	340	311

¹ Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Year and month		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. ¹	Other debt	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	
		S3100002	S3111002	S3112002	S3123002	S3124002	S3130002	S3140002	S3150002	S3160002	
A	2013	318 110	24 389	5 965	50 053	47 396	17 623	88 991	29 923	53 770	
	2014	275 548	16 688	5 580	47 696	41 425	14 406	70 978	23 145	55 630	
M	2014	Jan	23 210	1 465	452	3 809	3 281	1 594	6 326	1 733	4 550
		Feb	23 112	1 708	410	3 983	3 807	1 485	5 762	1 800	4 157
		Mar	23 196	1 622	474	4 058	3 972	1 357	5 844	1 855	4 014
		Apr	21 803	1 440	385	3 621	3 483	1 216	5 139	2 101	4 418
		May	23 360	1 417	441	3 997	3 412	1 134	5 891	2 227	4 841
		Jun	25 174	1 452	499	4 385	4 155	1 546	6 048	1 896	5 193
		Jul	25 941	1 628	479	4 709	3 794	1 113	6 774	2 088	5 356
		Aug	22 601	1 189	513	4 015	3 162	838	6 090	1 984	4 810
		Sep	21 678	1 222	446	3 728	2 883	1 254	6 077	1 812	4 256
		Oct	24 240	1 370	548	4 558	3 440	893	6 031	1 845	5 555
		Nov	22 792	1 169	497	3 898	3 290	1 067	6 095	1 809	4 967
		Dec	18 441	1 006	436	2 935	2 746	909	4 901	1 995	3 513
	2015	Jan	18 482	1 102	456	3 006	2 091	1 154	5 275	2 002	3 396
		Feb	22 151	1 158	566	4 047	2 602	1 139	6 109	2 193	4 337
		Mar	23 182	1 327	463	4 054	3 084	1 422	6 138	2 402	4 292

¹ Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. ¹	Other debt	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	
		S3200000	S3211000	S3212000	S3223000	S3224000	S3230000	S3240000	S3250000	S3260000	
A	2013	4 768 053	363 472	122 663	278 762	591 013	349 342	1 207 161	443 275	1 412 365	
	2014	4 101 009	289 100	89 599	268 653	470 117	277 582	1 085 532	418 697	1 201 729	
M	2014	Jan	312 974	26 718	7 070	23 549	34 353	25 461	85 290	26 246	84 287
		Feb	402 499	24 027	9 625	22 878	47 207	28 009	83 866	32 701	154 186
		Mar	381 188	24 692	7 608	24 137	36 296	22 843	101 749	46 246	117 617
		Apr	292 490	20 618	6 970	17 841	36 771	19 350	74 681	36 960	79 299
		May	344 707	29 197	6 624	23 283	39 163	24 896	87 193	38 612	95 739
		Jun	327 148	23 869	6 682	21 038	38 690	24 797	86 821	29 849	95 402
		Jul	350 324	21 233	8 522	21 671	37 788	23 058	97 535	34 273	106 244
		Aug	311 427	21 729	7 421	19 830	32 563	22 169	89 908	35 286	82 521
		Sep	333 426	31 522	5 969	24 613	43 096	28 159	95 255	34 543	70 269
		Oct	376 964	25 559	8 484	23 875	45 594	21 657	96 561	34 738	120 496
		Nov	372 610	20 278	7 917	22 905	46 221	20 422	104 758	32 921	117 188
		Dec	295 252	19 658	6 707	23 033	32 375	16 761	81 915	36 322	78 481
	2015	Jan	272 503	17 101	6 515	19 283	31 111	20 048	79 102	39 293	60 050
		Feb	362 357	25 336	12 181	22 501	33 355	25 840	102 250	38 091	102 803
		Mar	423 042	26 480	8 098	23 341	46 094	28 676	93 266	51 849	145 238

¹ Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. ¹	Other debt	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	
		S3200001	S3211001	S3212001	S3223001	S3224001	S3230001	S3240001	S3250001	S3260001	
A	2013	1 271 274	153 263	23 252	43 565	118 480	107 118	118 613	79 677	627 306	
	2014	916 225	122 320	14 288	33 668	95 024	75 995	83 104	69 204	422 622	
M	2014	Jan	64 860	7 866	1 077	5 404	6 026	6 152	8 673	3 860	25 802
		Feb	135 955	10 214	1 395	3 686	12 128	8 252	9 669	5 597	85 014
		Mar	97 226	6 968	859	3 877	5 325	6 167	17 151	5 620	51 259
		Apr	65 249	8 470	1 131	2 497	7 808	6 289	7 100	8 582	23 372
		May	67 727	16 785	1 915	2 231	6 031	6 289	4 610	6 000	23 866
		Jun	66 686	9 417	639	2 166	6 264	6 252	10 482	5 809	25 657
		Jul	68 540	7 795	1 458	1 735	8 639	6 383	4 301	5 754	32 475
		Aug	55 530	9 623	1 173	2 746	6 971	5 674	4 240	4 472	20 631
		Sep	60 593	18 368	938	2 400	13 388	5 853	4 768	4 575	10 303
		Oct	93 389	10 886	1 291	2 599	6 860	9 275	4 731	7 673	50 074
		Nov	91 002	8 810	973	1 813	10 411	3 449	4 830	5 330	55 386
		Dec	49 468	7 118	1 439	2 514	5 173	5 960	2 549	5 932	18 783
	2015	Jan	48 495	7 090	1 126	2 577	9 263	7 432	3 129	5 238	12 640
		Feb	73 276	12 722	1 291	2 472	6 357	8 151	4 601	5 251	32 431
Mar		66 532	9 118	1 482	3 931	16 466	6 915	5 517	7 104	15 999	

¹ Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

(c) Private persons

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. ¹	Other debt	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	
		S3200002	S3211002	S3212002	S3223002	S3224002	S3230002	S3240002	S3250002	S3260002	
A	2013	3 496 779	210 209	99 411	235 197	472 533	242 224	1 088 548	363 598	785 059	
	2014	3 184 784	166 780	75 311	234 985	375 093	201 587	1 002 428	349 493	779 107	
M	2014	Jan	248 114	18 852	5 993	18 145	28 327	19 309	76 617	22 386	58 485
		Feb	266 544	13 813	8 230	19 192	35 079	19 757	74 197	27 104	69 172
		Mar	283 962	17 724	6 749	20 260	30 971	16 676	84 598	40 626	66 358
		Apr	227 241	12 148	5 839	15 344	28 963	13 061	67 581	28 378	55 927
		May	276 980	12 412	4 709	21 052	33 132	18 607	82 583	32 612	71 873
		Jun	260 462	14 452	6 043	18 872	32 426	18 545	76 339	24 040	69 745
		Jul	281 784	13 438	7 064	19 936	29 149	16 675	93 234	28 519	73 769
		Aug	255 897	12 106	6 248	17 084	25 592	16 495	85 668	30 814	61 890
		Sep	272 833	13 154	5 031	22 213	29 708	22 306	90 487	29 968	59 966
		Oct	283 575	14 673	7 193	21 276	38 734	12 382	91 830	27 065	70 422
		Nov	281 608	11 468	6 944	21 092	35 810	16 973	99 928	27 591	61 802
		Dec	245 784	12 540	5 268	20 519	27 202	10 801	79 366	30 390	59 698
	2015	Jan	224 008	10 011	5 389	16 706	21 848	12 616	75 973	34 055	47 410
		Feb	289 081	12 614	10 890	20 029	26 998	17 689	97 649	32 840	70 372
Mar		356 510	17 362	6 616	19 410	29 628	21 761	87 749	44 745	129 239	

¹ Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices

Numbers

Year and month			Cape Peninsula ¹	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritz-burg	Durban
			186	187	188	189	190	191
			S1100010	S1100020	S1100030	S1100040	S1100050	S1100060
A	2013		65 824	33 448	3 700	4 437	18 764	46 838
	2014		66 009	30 740	6 085	4 722	20 735	33 218
M	2014	Jan	4 274	2 050	512	395	1 704	2 533
		Feb	4 626	2 700	510	501	1 235	2 422
		Mar	4 541	2 549	765	561	1 167	2 330
		Apr	4 830	2 400	451	476	1 320	2 766
		May	5 361	2 951	592	627	1 420	2 398
		Jun	7 576	2 000	731	474	2 061	2 314
		Jul	7 477	3 970	503	705	1 830	2 195
		Aug	4 341	2 924	319	433	2 221	2 530
		Sep	6 835	2 202	337	292	1 937	2 604
		Oct	6 300	2 823	341	249	2 325	4 153
		Nov	5 296	2 525	512	6	2 192	4 233
		Dec	4 552	1 646	512	3	1 323	2 740
	2015	Jan	3 447	1 957	511	15	1 818	2 443
		Feb	4 273	2 106	510	13	923	3 884
		Mar	5 672	2 265	764	15	1 126	2 328

¹ Cape Peninsula includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices (concluded)

Numbers

Year and month			Johannesburg	East Rand ²	West Rand ³	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark ⁴	Bloemfontein
			192	193	194	195	196	197
			S1100070	S1100080	S1100090	S1100100	S1100110	S1100120
A	2013		112 597	45 061	25 402	73 631	14 946	15 313
	2014		95 527	42 871	27 041	78 603	14 380	17 167
M	2014	Jan	7 321	2 112	1 832	8 473	1 066	1 230
		Feb	8 257	2 794	2 104	5 786	1 350	1 458
		Mar	6 745	3 273	2 239	5 525	1 409	1 220
		Apr	7 300	3 669	2 284	5 025	1 249	1 557
		May	9 684	3 794	2 394	6 033	879	1 390
		Jun	8 631	4 142	2 669	6 760	1 425	1 403
		Jul	11 475	4 329	2 717	8 153	1 753	1 546
		Aug	8 793	3 748	1 745	9 092	1 386	1 619
		Sep	9 102	4 171	2 436	6 163	1 032	1 576
		Oct	8 344	5 513	3 024	8 577	1 108	1 746
		Nov	7 274	3 695	2 493	6 257	1 086	1 467
		Dec	2 601	1 631	1 104	2 759	637	955
	2015	Jan	5 583	2 290	1 512	4 493	632	908
		Feb	5 762	2 854	2 098	7 909	910	1 392
		Mar	7 351	3 593	2 253	8 711	1 079	1 184

² East Rand includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

³ West Rand includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

⁴ Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark includes Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Meyerton.

11.5 Liquidations

Liquidations figures are based on information obtained from the registrar of companies and close corporations, Department of Trade and Industry. The statistics show voluntary and compulsory liquidations of companies and close corporations by industry.

11.5.1 Total number of liquidations by industry

Year and month			Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
			198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207
			LIQ00000	LIQ00100	LIQ00200	LIQ00300	LIQ00400	LIQ00500	LIQ00600	LIQ00700	LIQ00800	LIQ00900
A	2013		2 374	18	22	107	19	140	647	100	961	360
	2014		2 064	22	15	115	15	106	462	85	855	389
M	2014	Jan	132	3	1	3	0	5	26	2	70	22
		Feb	171	0	0	21	2	11	19	30	27	61
		Mar	206	2	0	9	3	17	48	8	93	26
		Apr	149	1	1	13	2	4	49	4	59	16
		May	221	0	3	10	1	11	52	9	96	39
		Jun	199	1	3	10	3	12	43	6	83	38
		Jul	213	4	1	6	1	5	56	2	92	46
		Aug	162	4	1	7	1	6	30	6	76	31
		Sep	151	1	1	8	1	7	29	4	68	32
		Oct	168	2	1	8	1	12	39	2	76	27
		Nov	169	2	2	13	0	10	38	8	64	32
		Dec	123	2	1	7	0	6	33	4	51	19
	2015	Jan	136	1	1	9	1	5	22	3	69	25
		Feb	158	0	2	8	1	13	42	7	60	25
		Mar	208	2	0	12	2	13	56	9	66	48
		Apr	155	1	1	5	9	30	23	24	44	18

11.5.2 Number of companies liquidated by industry

Year and month			Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
			208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217
			LIQ10000	LIQ10100	LIQ10200	LIQ10300	LIQ10400	LIQ10500	LIQ10600	LIQ10700	LIQ10800	LIQ10900
A	2013		1 148	11	17	50	1	42	303	27	514	183
	2014		1 028	13	10	45	5	31	172	41	465	246
M	2014	Jan	74	3	0	1	0	2	10	1	43	14
		Feb	87	0	0	16	0	4	1	22	1	43
		Mar	89	1	0	1	1	6	16	2	44	18
		Apr	78	1	1	3	1	0	24	2	34	12
		May	108	0	3	1	0	2	28	3	44	27
		Jun	104	0	2	3	2	5	12	1	55	24
		Jul	109	2	1	4	0	0	21	1	50	30
		Aug	86	4	1	3	1	2	9	1	47	18
		Sep	75	0	0	3	0	4	10	1	33	24
		Oct	78	1	1	3	0	3	14	1	48	7
		Nov	75	1	0	4	0	3	17	4	29	17
		Dec	65	0	1	3	0	0	10	2	37	12
	2015	Jan	79	1	1	2	0	3	10	0	45	17
		Feb	80	0	2	2	0	5	15	2	34	20
		Mar	101	0	0	1	0	6	27	4	33	30
		Apr	70	1	1	1	0	2	18	0	30	17

11.5.3 Number of close corporations liquidated by industry

Year and month			Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufac turing	Electricity, gas and water	Construc tion	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommo -dation	Transpor t, storage, communi -cation	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
			218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227
			LIQ2 0000	LIQ20100	LIQ20200	LIQ2030 0	LIQ20400	LIQ20500	LIQ20600	LIQ20700	LIQ20800	LIQ20900
A	2013		1 226	7	5	57	18	98	344	73	447	177
	2014		1 036	9	5	70	10	75	290	44	390	143
M	2014	Jan	58	0	1	2	0	3	16	1	27	8
		Feb	84	0	0	5	2	7	18	8	26	18
		Mar	117	1	0	8	2	11	32	6	49	8
		Apr	71	0	0	10	1	4	25	2	25	4
		May	113	0	0	9	1	9	24	6	52	12
		Jun	95	1	1	7	1	7	31	5	28	14
		Jul	104	2	0	2	1	5	35	1	42	16
		Aug	76	0	0	4	0	4	21	5	29	13
		Sep	76	1	1	5	1	3	19	3	35	8
		Oct	90	1	0	5	1	9	25	1	28	20
		Nov	94	1	2	9	0	7	21	4	35	15
		Dec	58	2	0	4	0	6	23	2	14	7
	2015	Jan	57	0	0	7	1	2	12	3	24	8
		Feb	78	0	0	6	1	8	27	5	26	5
		Mar	107	2	0	11	2	7	29	5	33	18
		Apr	85	0	0	4	9	28	5	24	14	1

12.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration
12.1.1 Freight transport
12.1.2 Passenger transport

12.1
12.1
12.2

12.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration

The *Land transport survey* is a monthly survey which covers passenger and freight transportation by rail and road in South Africa. This survey is based on a sample drawn from the 2014 Business Sampling Frame (BSF) that contains businesses registered for value-added tax.

12.1.1 Freight transport

Year and month			Income by type of commodity																		
			Total income	Payload	Transportation of agriculture and forestry primary products	Transportation of primary mining and quarrying products	Transportation of manufactured food, beverages and tobacco products	Transportation of textiles, clothing and leather products	Transportation of chemicals, coke, petroleum, rubber, plastic and other mineral products	Transportation of basic metals and fabricated metal products	Transportation of non-metallic products	Transportation of electrical machinery, transport machinery and equipment									
													R million	1 000 tons	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A	2013		109 464	745 852	8 430	37 942	14 847	1 620	8 870	5 068	3 087	1 940									
	2014		119 654	788 833	9 925	44 301	15 182	1 804	9 292	5 291	3 303	2 216									
M	2014	Jan	9 139	60 124	691	3 332	1 182	145	690	424	222	175									
		Feb	9 343	61 747	748	3 196	1 265	142	711	445	260	206									
		Mar	9 236	62 622	739	3 339	1 127	150	759	418	247	184									
		Apr	9 966	66 264	767	3 832	1 197	157	756	491	277	172									
		May	9 856	64 344	866	3 447	1 278	163	798	464	289	188									
		Jun	10 220	66 940	868	3 746	1 406	127	802	458	306	147									
		Jul	10 288	67 523	932	3 776	1 324	133	821	410	305	195									
		Aug	10 282	66 974	904	3 987	1 141	155	793	442	287	205									
		Sep	10 604	69 127	862	4 090	1 272	154	799	466	284	187									
		Oct	10 472	69 781	913	3 890	1 217	160	803	425	284	214									
		Nov	10 998	71 831	900	4 023	1 645	180	838	465	289	193									
		Dec	9 250	61 556	735	3 643	1 128	138	722	383	253	150									
	2015	Jan	9 737	65 951	878	3 843	1 089	144	721	437	260	148									
		Feb	9 637	62 939	805	3 552	1 209	175	709	484	249	167									
		Mar	9 578	63 880	791	3 601	1 092	192	736	415	263	157									

12.1.1 Freight transport (concluded)

Year and month			Income by type of commodity						
			Transportation of motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Transportation of paper and paper products	Transportation of commercial products	Transportation of used household and office products	Transportation of containers	Transportation of parcels	Transportation of other freight
			R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
			11	12	13	14	15	16	17
A	2013		2 678	1 534	2 845	1 303	7 467	1 660	10 175
	2014		2 734	1 586	2 688	1 244	7 242	1 681	11 163
M	2014	Jan	217	133	216	110	623	122	858
		Feb	225	123	232	111	670	139	872
		Mar	211	126	236	99	635	135	831
		Apr	240	127	241	97	572	130	909
		May	222	134	229	95	562	136	985
		Jun	228	132	249	108	562	136	944
		Jul	230	139	210	112	579	153	968
		Aug	223	133	207	105	607	144	947
		Sep	238	129	207	102	676	148	988
		Oct	253	152	236	101	619	159	1 047
		Nov	249	148	238	103	595	152	980
		Dec	198	110	187	101	542	127	834
	2015	Jan	206	129	184	117	570	152	860
		Feb	223	125	204	107	584	162	884
		Mar	226	132	211	104	578	169	910

12.1.2 Passenger transport

Year and month			Number of passengers			Income by type of service		
			Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation	Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation
			1 000	1 000	1 000	R million	R million	R million
			18	19	20	21	22	23
A	2013		839 825	559 427	280 398	9 806	2 926	6 880
	2014		846 558	544 082	302 476	10 996	3 179	7 817
M	2014	Jan	67 299	43 970	23 329	881	266	615
		Feb	73 865	49 223	24 642	863	274	589
		Mar	75 814	49 413	26 401	958	276	682
		Apr	69 345	46 124	23 221	882	256	626
		May	70 916	47 016	23 900	871	254	617
		Jun	70 569	44 618	25 951	892	243	649
		Jul	70 233	44 649	25 584	939	268	671
		Aug	71 657	45 122	26 535	916	263	653
		Sep	72 976	46 216	26 760	971	282	689
		Oct	77 781	49 189	28 592	1 012	305	707
		Nov	70 671	45 398	25 273	923	273	650
		Dec	55 432	33 144	22 288	888	219	669
	2015	Jan	61 792	38 245	23 547	893	246	647
		Feb	71 363	45 297	26 066	889	274	615
Mar		75 812	46 756	29 056	982	288	694	

13.1	Selected income and expenditure items by industry	13.1
13.1.1	All industries	13.1
13.1.2	Mining and quarrying	13.1
13.1.3	Manufacturing	13.1
13.1.4	Electricity, gas and water supply	13.2
13.1.5	Construction	13.2
13.1.6	Trade	13.2
13.1.7	Transport, storage and communication	13.3
13.1.8	Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	13.3
13.1.9	Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)	13.3

13.1 Selected income and expenditure items by industry

The Quarterly financial statistics Survey covers a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy. It excludes financial intermediation, insurance and government institution. Results of the survey are used in compiling estimates of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which in turn are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics are also used by the private sector in analysis of comparative business and industry performance. The results are published quarterly in the statistical release P0044: *Quarterly financial statistics*.

13.1.1 All industries

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Q	2013	Mar	1 628 192	33 000	36 087	98 218	54 193	2 021 410	594 756
		Jun	1 706 292	36 830	33 609	130 012	75 094	2 058 420	606 485
		Sep	1 855 788	35 325	32 321	162 632	75 492	2 057 777	668 107
		Dec	1 897 247	36 576	38 321	153 366	87 222	2 129 639	653 875
	2014	Mar	1 864 831	37 698	33 282	132 178	106 317	2 127 536	675 036
		Jun	1 877 569	38 466	31 058	134 624	87 209	2 219 470	702 505
		Sep	2 012 649	39 284	31 281	180 391	930619	2 406 346	691 085
		Dec	2 030 411	40 219	30 890	170 641	90 311	2 453 153	660 327

13.1.2 Mining and quarrying

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Q	2013	Mar	120 187	3 882	4 556	15 465	9 418	489 105	62 039
		Jun	126 067	4 340	4 585	7 097	13 235	503 852	67 490
		Sep	133 222	4 199	3 809	98	13 023	492 628	69 021
		Dec	135 649	3 902	7 616	-1 496	17 474	498 424	67 663
	2014	Mar	134 236	3 829	4 933	16 387	13 010	454 920	62 205
		Jun	130 198	4 225	4 143	9 457	13 575	464 858	63 440
		Sep	131 756	3 777	3 576	12 027	14 798	539 310	64 626
		Dec	130 040	4 174	3 600	9 638	17 943	545 970	68 733

13.1.3 Manufacturing

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Q	2013	Mar	507 613	6 254	11 342	38 424	9 615	367 931	264 033
		Jun	525 265	7 278	10 813	34 002	16 707	380 597	269 867
		Sep	563 401	6 303	10 775	49 641	12 021	395 501	290 854
		Dec	592 443	7 536	12 764	42 321	14 066	390 780	276 969
	2014	Mar	593 837	7 614	11 842	40 649	10 905	383 381	294 664
		Jun	576 179	7 092	10 347	30 826	16 936	389 081	306 610
		Sep	576 953	7 033	11 049	40 641	15 634	397 241	299 164
		Dec	585 141	7 909	9 354	36 375	21 746	410 038	281 842

13.1.4 Electricity, gas and water supply

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
Q	2013	Mar	32 765	-159	112	-13 413	6 476	366 764	12 405
		Jun	39 598	1 009	27	6 463	13 898	377 117	13 478
		Sep	51 886	2 173	264	12 154	17 289	395 058	14 886
		Dec	39 724	2 198	373	-442	16 172	408 504	14 675
	2014	Mar	38 840	2 354	317	-4 704	27 312	432 713	12 691
		Jun	44 593	2 590	168	2 615	12 691	442 240	17 169
		Sep	55 754	2 394	248	11 572	24 141	466 241	15 723
		Dec	43 257	2 285	310	-2 594	17 391	485 227	17 023

13.1.5 Construction

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
Q	2013	Mar	60 461	706	297	618	1 533	33 116	9 551
		Jun	70 905	1 487	408	5 463	1 429	25 854	10 354
		Sep	79 481	628	565	5 804	1 268	25 961	10 577
		Dec	81 140	571	556	4 111	949	25 108	12 849
	2014	Mar	71 104	631	527	3 627	1 166	25 079	13 446
		Jun	80 532	683	934	2 301	1 590	29 284	18 770
		Sep	96 106	913	748	2 051	2 210	38 077	22 538
		Dec	99 666	1 036	1 176	2 591	2 179	39 435	22 770

13.1.6 Trade

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
Q	2013	Mar	552 433	5 415	9 168	22 110	5 965	141 767	223 255
		Jun	576 047	5 520	6 715	28 840	8 145	147 700	218 885
		Sep	625 399	5 015	7 245	35 655	7 315	143 519	240 209
		Dec	642 868	4 647	7 178	51 103	12 547	171 272	239 472
	2014	Mar	614 589	4 968	6 414	21 274	12 506	173 488	248 944
		Jun	627 882	5 564	5 504	37 238	13 043	167 979	253 080
		Sep	664 822	5 439	5 775	43 720	7 680	157 740	253 968
		Dec	688 539	5 499	5 994	54 985	8 791	160 018	234 567

13.1.7 Transport, storage and communication

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Q	2013	Mar	148 594	4 042	3 569	-523	13 533	355 732	11 560
		Jun	150 385	3 952	3 916	11 681	14 008	363 267	14 329
		Sep	166 762	4 641	3 507	14 447	16 474	393 811	14 613
		Dec	168 398	4 052	4 104	18 490	20 391	403 686	14 634
	2014	Mar	161 107	4 496	3 573	11 870	35 755	415 875	14 200
		Jun	162 270	4 683	3 393	10 981	23 670	425 931	14 315
		Sep	164 637	4 432	3 377	11 934	22 304	430 890	12 848
		Dec	167 783	4 304	3 331	12 151	15 779	434 883	12 866

13.1.8 Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Q	2013	Mar	161 778	11 627	5 631	28 855	5 897	231 586	9 454
		Jun	173 561	12 200	5 897	31 219	5 425	223 579	9 765
		Sep	190 895	10 479	5 088	36 874	5 367	171 628	26 524
		Dec	191 824	11 648	4 595	29 614	4 196	189 842	26 061
	2014	Mar	204 034	12 107	4 324	34 816	3 932	199 321	27 384
		Jun	212 343	12 669	5 662	35 013	4 330	260 034	27 430
		Sep	269 090	14 450	5 326	49 202	4 767	336 618	18 379
		Dec	261 862	14 081	5 653	47 851	5 190	337 060	18 674

13.1.9 Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Q	2013	Mar	44 361	1 233	1 412	6 682	1 756	35 409	2 459
		Jun	44 464	1 044	1 248	5 248	2 247	36 454	2 316
		Sep	44 742	1 887	1 068	7 959	2 733	39 671	1 423
		Dec	45 201	2 022	1 135	9 665	1 427	42 023	1 552
	2014	Mar	47 084	1 699	1 352	8 259	1 731	42 759	1 502
		Jun	43 572	960	907	6 193	1 374	40 063	1 691
		Sep	53 531	846	1 213	9 244	2 085	40 229	3 839
		Dec	54 123	931	1 472	9 644	1 292	40 522	3 852

14.1	Gross domestic product	14.1
14.1.1	Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.1
14.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2010 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2010 prices by industry	14.3
14.1.5	Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry	14.4
14.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	14.4
14.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	14.5

14.1 Gross domestic product

The GDP has been revised from 2002 and the base year has been changed from 2005 to 2010.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter			GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			C00211	A00211	A11211	A01211	A02211	A03211	A04211
A	2012		2 899 248	272 758	2 626 490	66 861	221 973	376 127	68 801
	2013		2 963 389	276 272	2 687 117	67 881	230 908	378 932	68 375
	2014		3 008 576	279 373	2 729 203	71 659	227 260	379 090	67 765
Q	2013	Mar	714 321	66 740	647 581	15 239	54 676	88 826	16 059
		Jun	740 536	68 493	672 043	24 611	57 304	94 828	17 081
		Sep	743 230	69 290	673 940	17 331	57 913	95 915	17 779
		Dec	765 302	71 749	693 553	10 700	61 015	99 363	17 456
	2014	Mar	727 863	67 983	659 880	14 903	53 992	90 469	16 147
		Jun	750 234	68 591	681 643	26 202	56 852	93 384	16 858
		Sep	754 971	70 150	684 821	19 400	56 387	95 624	17 464
		Dec	775 508	72 649	702 859	11 154	60 029	99 613	17 296
	2015	Mar	743 112	69 384	673 728	15 830	57 397	90 848	16 106

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2010 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter			Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			8	9	10	11	12	13
			A05211	A06211	A07211	A08211	A09211	A10211
A	2012		97 804	398 585	242 233	561 079	437 734	155 294
	2013		100 468	405 983	247 061	578 127	451 214	158 166
	2014		103 358	411 083	252 647	591 019	464 911	160 411
Q	2013	Mar	24 799	94 982	59 180	142 945	111 476	39 398
		Jun	24 873	96 358	60 525	144 066	112 340	40 057
		Sep	24 957	98 941	63 404	144 800	112 993	39 906
		Dec	25 839	115 702	63 952	146 316	114 405	38 805
	2014	Mar	25 580	96 658	60 215	146 869	114 973	40 074
		Jun	25 558	97 136	61 995	146 927	116 138	40 592
		Sep	25 635	100 449	64 829	147 963	116 595	40 476
		Dec	26 585	116 840	65 608	149 260	117 205	39 269
	2015	Mar	26 075	97 594	61 679	150 860	116 841	40 498

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2010 prices by industry

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
		C00212	A00212	A11212	A01212	A02212	A03212	A04212	
A	2012	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2013	2,2	1,3	2,3	1,5	4,0	0,7	-0,6	
	2014	1,5	1,1	1,6	5,6	-1,6	0,0	-0,9	
Q	2013	Mar	1,8	0,6	2,0	3,8	4,2	-0,2	-2,8
		Jun	2,2	1,7	2,2	5,8	-1,4	2,5	-0,1
		Sep	1,8	0,7	2,0	-3,6	3,4	-0,4	0,5
		Dec	2,9	2,1	3,0	-2,2	10,1	1,1	-0,2
	2014	Mar	1,9	1,9	1,9	-2,2	-1,3	1,8	0,5
		Jun	1,3	0,1	1,4	6,5	-0,8	-1,5	-1,3
		Sep	1,6	1,2	1,6	11,9	-2,6	-0,3	-1,8
		Dec	1,3	1,3	1,3	4,2	-1,6	0,3	-0,9
	2015	Mar	2,1	2,1	2,1	6,2	6,3	0,4	-0,3

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2010 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		21	22	23	24	25	26	
		A05212	A06212	A07212	A08212	A09212	A10212	
A	2012	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2013	2,7	1,9	2,0	3,0	3,1	1,8	
	2014	2,9	1,3	2,3	2,2	3,0	1,4	
Q	2013	Mar	2,4	1,9	1,9	1,9	3,4	1,4
		Jun	3,5	2,0	1,8	2,9	3,2	1,6
		Sep	3,3	1,7	2,2	3,1	2,8	1,9
		Dec	1,7	1,8	2,1	4,3	3,0	2,5
	2014	Mar	3,1	1,8	1,7	2,7	3,1	1,7
		Jun	2,8	0,8	2,4	2,0	3,4	1,3
		Sep	2,7	1,5	2,2	2,2	3,2	1,4
		Dec	2,9	1,0	2,6	2,0	2,4	1,2
	2015	Mar	1,9	1,0	2,4	2,7	1,6	1,1

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2010 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		C00221	A00221	A11221	A01221	A02221	A03221	A04221	
A	2012	2 899 248	272 758	2 626 490	66 861	221 973	376 126	68 801	
	2013	2 963 389	276 272	2 687 117	67 881	230 908	378 933	68 375	
	2014	3 008 576	279 373	2 729 203	71 659	227 260	379 089	67 765	
Q	2013	Mar	2 929 698	273 981	2 655 717	67 436	227 241	371 599	68 098
		Jun	2 956 390	277 099	2 679 291	67 253	224 623	382 014	68 603
		Sep	2 965 231	275 286	2 689 945	67 850	231 210	375 521	68 926
		Dec	3 002 236	278 722	2 723 514	68 983	240 559	386 599	67 873
	2014	Mar	2 990 492	278 959	2 711 533	69 794	225 453	380 286	67 911
		Jun	2 994 060	277 787	2 716 273	70 757	223 727	376 429	67 821
		Sep	3 009 503	278 644	2 730 859	72 380	225 875	375 514	67 637
		Dec	3 040 250	282 102	2 758 148	73 705	233 985	384 126	67 692
	2015	Mar	3 050 345	284 658	2 765 687	70 444	239 744	381 820	67 812

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2010 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter			Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			34	35	36	37	38	39
			A05221	A06221	A07221	A08221	A09221	A10221
A	2012		97 804	398 585	242 233	561 079	437 734	155 295
	2013		100 468	405 983	247 062	578 127	451 214	158 167
	2014		103 358	411 083	252 648	591 019	464 911	160 411
Q	2013	Mar	99 234	403 733	245 297	569 964	446 096	157 019
		Jun	100 486	405 887	246 253	576 939	449 165	158 069
		Sep	100 634	406 230	247 860	580 901	452 264	158 551
		Dec	101 518	408 081	248 838	584 704	457 331	159 029
	2014	Mar	102 444	409 632	249 719	586 677	459 992	159 624
		Jun	102 984	409 376	252 096	588 411	464 452	160 220
		Sep	103 550	412 821	253 493	591 922	466 930	160 736
		Dec	104 454	412 503	255 283	597 066	468 270	161 064
	2015	Mar	104 674	413 697	256 027	602 667	467 364	161 438

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change¹ in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2010 prices by industry

Year and quarter			GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
			40	41	42	43	44	45	46
			C00222	A00222	A11222	A01222	A02222	A03222	A04222
A	2012		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2013		2,2	1,3	2,3	1,5	4,0	0,7	-0,6
	2014		1,5	1,1	1,6	5,6	-1,6	0,0	-0,9
Q	2013	Mar	1,4	1,3	1,4	-2,9	14,3	-7,8	-4,8
		Jun	3,7	4,6	3,6	-1,1	-4,5	11,7	3,0
		Sep	1,2	-2,6	1,6	3,6	12,3	-6,6	1,9
		Dec	5,1	5,1	5,1	6,9	17,2	12,3	-6,0
	2014	Mar	-1,6	0,3	-1,7	4,8	-22,8	-6,4	0,2
		Jun	0,5	-1,7	0,7	5,6	-3,0	-4,0	-0,5
		Sep	2,1	1,2	2,2	9,5	3,9	-1,0	-1,1
		Dec	4,1	5,1	4,1	7,5	15,2	9,5	0,3
	2015	Mar	1,3	3,7	1,1	-16,6	10,2	-2,4	0,7

¹ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change¹ in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2010 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter			Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			47	48	49	50	51	52
			A05222	A06222	A07222	A08222	A09222	A10222
A	2012		..	..	..	..	..	..
	2013		2,7	1,9	2,0	3,0	3,1	1,8
	2014		2,9	1,3	2,3	2,2	3,0	1,4
Q	2013	Mar	-0,8	0,9	2,0	4,8	1,3	1,2
		Jun	5,1	2,2	1,6	5,0	2,8	2,7
		Sep	0,6	0,3	2,6	2,8	2,8	1,2
		Dec	3,6	1,8	1,6	2,6	4,6	1,2
	2014	Mar	3,7	1,5	1,4	1,4	2,3	1,5
		Jun	2,1	-0,2	3,9	1,2	3,9	1,5
		Sep	2,2	3,4	2,2	2,4	2,2	1,3
		Dec	3,5	-0,3	2,9	3,5	1,2	0,8
	2015	Mar	0,8	1,2	1,2	3,8	-0,8	0,9

¹ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
		C00111	A00111	A11111	A01111	A02111	A03111	A04111	
A	2012	3 262 543	322 902	2 939 641	70 245	271 410	385 654	105 773	
	2013	3 534 327	361 365	3 172 962	73 458	284 802	419 930	117 465	
	2014	3 796 462	391 967	3 404 495	84 662	286 606	452 326	125 377	
Q	2013	Mar	842 184	95 591	746 593	14 373	66 906	98 269	26 587
		Jun	877 189	75 982	801 207	32 879	67 896	101 068	35 068
		Sep	899 131	92 021	807 110	17 416	75 536	108 047	31 129
		Dec	915 823	97 771	818 052	8 790	74 464	112 546	24 681
	2014	Mar	917 700	105 235	812 465	16 451	68 226	107 754	28 995
		Jun	937 371	81 948	855 423	35 932	67 248	109 046	37 798
		Sep	962 794	98 537	864 257	22 306	75 973	115 966	32 599
		Dec	978 597	106 247	872 350	9 973	75 159	119 560	25 985
	2015	Mar	965 016	113 721	851 295	18 406	67 529	110 886	30 386

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		60	61	62	63	64	65	
		A05111	A06111	A07111	A08111	A09111	A10111	
A	2012	111 039	441 038	292 841	606 031	482 144	173 465	
	2013	126 435	471 008	317 974	643 166	532 122	186 599	
	2014	138 917	504 853	339 930	699 531	578 030	194 261	
Q	2013	Mar	28 317	109 175	73 340	158 524	126 691	44 410
		Jun	33 325	113 595	77 853	161 691	131 403	46 429
		Sep	32 526	116 551	81 742	159 770	136 375	48 017
		Dec	32 267	131 687	85 039	163 181	137 653	47 743
	2014	Mar	33 504	119 139	78 081	174 156	139 701	46 458
		Jun	37 284	122 270	83 604	169 478	143 978	48 784
		Sep	34 459	124 171	87 246	175 067	146 607	49 862
		Dec	33 670	139 273	90 999	180 830	147 744	49 157
	2015	Mar	34 243	124 880	82 914	186 330	147 167	48 554

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

R million

Year and quarter		Total compensation of employees	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	
		66	67	68	69	70	71	
		D00111	D01111	D02111	D03111	D04111	D05111	
A	2012	1 473 853	21 621	109 062	238 082	29 541	52 376	
	2013	1 610 647	23 120	118 281	260 723	32 430	55 990	
	2014	1 732 806	24 744	119 820	283 192	34 910	58 929	
Q	2013	Mar	379 650	5 800	28 140	60 769	7 175	11 990
		Jun	395 805	6 050	29 312	62 331	7 850	14 200
		Sep	405 080	5 900	29 397	63 621	7 918	14 250
		Dec	430 112	5 370	31 432	74 002	9 487	15 550
	2014	Mar	407 735	6 161	26 933	66 064	7 788	12 587
		Jun	424 669	6 518	27 990	67 562	8 468	14 915
		Sep	435 771	6 329	31 478	68 787	8 493	15 000
		Dec	464 631	5 736	33 420	80 780	10 162	16 427
	2015	Mar	439 328	6 549	29 848	71 940	8 351	13 309

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter			Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			72	73	74	75	76
			D06111	D07111	D08111	D09111	D10111
A	2012		177 323	88 294	236 653	416 538	104 362
	2013		189 364	94 677	264 570	459 691	111 801
	2014		202 638	101 886	289 870	498 035	118 782
Q	2013	Mar	43 604	21 429	63 657	109 463	27 623
		Jun	45 545	23 207	66 157	113 630	27 524
		Sep	47 106	23 811	66 889	117 805	28 383
		Dec	53 109	26 230	67 867	118 793	28 271
	2014	Mar	46 610	22 899	69 079	120 354	29 261
		Jun	48 570	25 045	72 079	124 103	29 420
		Sep	50 570	25 591	73 068	126 248	30 209
		Dec	56 889	28 351	75 644	127 330	29 892
	2015	Mar	50 196	24 844	77 144	126 083	31 064

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production¹

R million

Year and quarter			Total operating surplus	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
			77	78	79	80	81	82
			E00111	E01111	E02111	E03111	E04111	E05111
A	2012		1 465 788	48 624	162 348	147 571	76 232	58 664
	2013		1 562 314	50 338	166 521	159 208	85 036	70 445
	2014		1 671 688	59 918	166 787	169 134	90 468	79 988
Q	2013	Mar	366 943	8 573	38 766	37 501	19 412	16 327
		Jun	405 402	26 830	38 584	38 737	27 218	19 125
		Sep	402 030	11 515	46 139	44 426	23 211	18 276
		Dec	387 940	3 420	43 032	38 544	15 194	16 717
	2014	Mar	404 730	10 290	41 294	41 690	21 207	20 917
		Jun	430 754	29 414	39 258	41 484	29 331	22 369
		Sep	428 486	15 977	44 496	47 179	24 107	19 459
		Dec	407 719	4 237	41 739	38 780	15 823	17 243
	2015	Mar	411 967	11 857	37 681	38 946	22 035	20 934

¹ Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production¹ (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter			Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			83	84	85	86	87
			E06111	E07111	E08111	E09111	E10111
A	2012		263 715	204 547	369 377	65 606	69 104
	2013		281 644	223 297	378 596	72 431	74 798
	2014		302 216	238 043	409 661	79 995	75 478
Q	2013	Mar	65 571	51 912	94 867	17 228	16 787
		Jun	68 050	54 646	95 534	17 773	18 905
		Sep	69 446	57 931	92 881	18 570	19 634
		Dec	78 578	58 809	95 314	18 860	19 472
	2014	Mar	72 530	55 181	105 077	19 347	17 197
		Jun	73 701	58 559	97 399	19 875	19 364
		Sep	73 602	61 655	101 999	20 359	19 653
		Dec	82 384	62 648	105 186	20 414	19 265
	2015	Mar	74 684	58 070	109 186	21 084	17 490

¹ Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

